

## MORT MHMORY FOR MICROS! look at what we can offer:



## RAMPACKS

for SINCLAIR $\mathbf{z \times 8 1}$

## Vie degalers.

Sultstantial discounls शvailable.
Ploase calll us.
add up to 2Ok RAM + 16k ROM
VCR PO for VIC DRC for PET $4 \mathrm{~K}-\varepsilon 24$, 2k increment- $5664 \mathrm{~K}-\varepsilon 80 \quad 128 \mathrm{~K}-£ 130$


TREBO-V.cENIE
32K add on RAM £46

$64 \mathrm{~K}+$ Eprom programmer $\&$ user port - only $\mathbf{f 7 9}$

VCS EKfor VIC BKRAM+3 slots $\mathbf{I 4} 4$


DUO1for ATOM G4kRAM only $£ 70$


56K - exceptional low power consumption - £44.90

32 K bytes - $\mathbf{£ 2 9}$


We can adopt the above products for $\mathbf{Z X 8 1}$ to fit your new Spectrum for just E5 Extra.


## UK101:

32 K add on RAM $\mathbf{£} 69$

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081 FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702)618144 ChEQUES AND P.O.'s TO :

## AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD, SOUTHEND ON SEA - ESSEX SS5 2JJ ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM
A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

## COHNP UTIIE \& VIDEO (4)VNES <br> News \& Reviews

## GAMES NEWS

16
Enter the world of high finance and when you take a break from boardroom battles, why not play goll, or even go fishing?

## VIDEO SCREENS

20
No-one has so far solved the Riddle of the Sphirux on their Atan - could you be the firm?

## ARCADE ACTION

30Learn to survive in the android age .. tips on Robotron. Dare you delve into the Space Dungeon?

## REVIEWS

98
Which space invaders for the Spectrum? We test out three of the top versions.

NEXT MIONTH
5

## Listings

SPACE LASER
ERence. This time you are attacking themt Cet own back on the aliens with the aid of your T.1.99/4a.

ICE CREAM VENDOR


You'll have to be a real cool customer to become an ice-cream millionaire but pray for hot weather. Runs on an Apple and a. Pet!

THE CROYDON BLAG
Ello, ello, ello! What's all this then? A robbery is it? Well, III just have to invite you to accompany me down to the Vic-20 then sir. Purely routine you understand.

## URANIUM CORE

Yes it's fuel crisis time again Can you beat the interstellar reces 45 and get your shipload of uranium rods into the economy? For Atan 400 owners.
MONSTERS
Uurgh! They are everywhere. Creepy-crawly mini-monsters. And all you Atom owners are going to eat them! How could you? FROGGER
Hop to it frog lovers. Here's your chance to help our amphibious friends across the road. Just plug in your Spectrum for an exhaustive supply of web-footed wonders.
SUPER LANDER
Your mission is to ferry an exploration party down to the surface of a mysterious planet with the aid of your BBC Microcomputer. Who knows what you might find there?

## BUMPERS

 the Sharp MZ-80K. Just keep your foot away from the brake pedal.
## FOUR-A-SIDE SOCCER

Come on you Reds. Take your team through to a final in the ZX81 championehips and you could be onto a winner


## Lost treasure.

A specially commissioned gold and diamond prize valued at $£ 6,000$ is on offer to Spectrum owners.

Automata Cartography is the software house which will give the prize to the first person to solve its elaborate computer adventure, Pimania.
The prize is called the Golden Sundial of Pi and an exclusive report on this Mas-querade-like quest can be found on page 85.

Puzzling is the start of a new column which takes over from our old Brainware feature. It should provide something for everyone with a few moments to while away. See page 72.

## Features

## MAILBAG 7 COMPETITION ..... 10

 BUILD A COMPUTER WORLDHow do you create a game in a fantasy world? We provide the tips and guidelines of computer fantasy
CHESS
Why a computer cant think like a human
THE BUGS 28
It's Halloween and in the computer something stin.

## REVERSI

65Wooking in the memory mirrof ..... 68
Put pattems in your programs
PUZZLING72 offers a chance 10 win an Invicta Elec: tronic Mastermind

## KIT KORNER

75ADVENTURE ..... 77
Keith Campbell offers an end-of-ternexam

PRACTICAL
PROGRAMMING . . . 80

## PIMANIA <br> 85

SANTA'S COMPUTERCHOICE 86

We help Mr Claus get to grips with new technology

[^0]
COMPUTER KND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. BY using the special Poual Sabscription Service, copies of COMPUTLR AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any addrese throaghout the worid. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDLO OAMES (Subscripoon Departanent Compethon House. Farmdor Road, Market Harborough. Lesceaterahire. All orders ahould inclade the appropriate remirtance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO CAMES Arnual nhepription sates ( 12 ismas) UK and Eire f 10.00 Overseas surface mail $\$ 12.00$ Airmal Europe $[2000$ Addinonal service information inclopting individual overnear airmail rates avalable upon requait Caculation Department EMAP National Publications. Pablished and diatributed by EMAP National Pablications (ad. Printed by Eden Father (Southend) Limited.


## 3su <br> pad כyeunu yมมm pastern  



## Wnaiveds



4 COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES

YULETIDE INVADERS

## MEXT

 The world of electronic toys and games comes to Computer \& Video Games.
Still in time for Christmas we'll be sifting through the latest bleeping, burping and talking creations which are chipping away at the established toy market.

For the chess enthusiasts amongst you, we'll have a rundown on the chess machines which are expected to sell this yuletide. From the expensive coffee-table versions, to the travelling companion sets, we'll find out the advantages these dedicated machines have over microcomputer chess programs.

And completing Santa's shopping list will be a pick of the software selection for TV Games Centres and the more popular computers.

## THE SHAPE OF <br> THINGS . .

NEXTThe more observant among you, may have noticed a few changes taking place among $C \& V G$ s more regular features.

The disappearance of Down to Basic is one example. In this issue you will find no Brainware as this has been replaced by our Puzzling pages. And other changes to the format are coming soon.

Down to Basic will be replaced next month by a column more suited to most home computer owners and especially the games players. Machine code is already understood by many of C\&VG's readers (especially the younger ones it seems) but for those of you who have not yet grasped the fundamentals we are starting up a column to help you get to grips with it.

The column is being written by Ted Ball and since we don't want to overload him too much, the December Practical Programming will be the last in the series.

Our machine code series will quickly be followed by an article showing you how to put your newfound knowledge to good use in lsetting up a wargame format, but more of that at a later date.
Kit Korner is also coming to the

end of its run. And Keith Mott will be writing his last piece for us under that banner in this issue. Then he is being rested for December before returning in January with a projects page which will help you to get more out of your computer.

## GAME WITH A DIFFERENCE



The Seventh Empire was the rebel which challenged the stable rule of the known galaxy and set a pattern of warring confusion which holds sway to this day.
Piracy became commonplace, no planet was safe from the threat of invasion and whole star systems changed allegiance as the tribes fought for the raw materials on which galatic fortunes rested.
The Seventh Empire is the name of a computer game so different it will take us three issues to get it started. December sets the scene of the game which can even be played by those without a home computer.

## STAR GUARD FOR GRANNY!

## nEXT



Star Guard sets you the task of preserving fuel pods from a fleet of attacking aliens.
Granny is probably not in the best of taste but its heart is in the right place so we published it anyway.

## MARK GETS HIS PRIZE

Winner of our Beat-the-Bugs Competition, Mark Williams from Sutton Coldfield in Birmingham came down to visit us and collect his BBC Model B machine.

Mark was also given a selection of Acornsoft cassettes to go with his machine - courtesy of Small Enterprises and Acorn.

But his success did not stop here, for a local businessman, who heard of Mark's programming expertise has asked him to help set up a microcomputer system for his insurance broker firm.



Please drop as a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## SPOT THE BODGE!

Dear Sir,
After unscrambling your Mini Defender program for the IK ZX81 - talk about spot-thebodge, huh! I found that the game itself was very enjoyable and interesting and I must hasten to add that the unscrambling bit was fun GREAT FUN!

My high score was 535 and this was obtained after changing the loop in ' $E$ ' (line 70 - yes the one that looked like you had a rush of M/C to the brain: '(QINKEYS' - I ask you) to FOR E $=9$ TO 1 so that another 'group of aliens' - denoted by a "?" - attack before the loop ends.

Then I proceeded to add a flagship (OU - so it was an inverse 'less-than' sign) which looked real menacing honest! I was scared petrified! This gave a random score between 0 and 36 by using LET $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}+(10-\mathrm{E})^{*}$ (INT(RND*5)) * (BS(E) $<>$ (8( and pushed my final highest score to 822 - yes 822 - let's see someone beat that then!
Phillip Hall,
Hinkley,
Leicestershire.

## FRUSTRATED OWNER

Dear Sir,
Thank you for a very good and interesting magazine, it has been a great help to me and my programming over the past month.

However, I own a TRS-80 colour computer and being a video game fanatic, I am getting very frustrated. I don't expect a program listing in your magazine every month as I do understand that the TRS-80 colour computer does not seem to be very popular, but a mention in your September Graphics feature
would have been pleasing.
I cannot understand why the computer does not seem very popular with established TRS- 80 model 1 and 3 software producers, I am finding it very difficult to get new software.

However, I would like to
pass on a bit of information, if I may, to other users. I have been in contact with Microdeal of Bodmin, Cornwall, and found that they have a lot of imported products for the colour computer. So there seems to be a ray of hope therel Mr A.E. Mann,

## Boston,

## Lincolnshire.

## VIEWS ON MICROVADERS

Dear Sir,
In response to your request for comments on the Microvaders program in the July issue. Here are mine:-

1. Having the machine code in separate REM's and putting it up to the top of the memory is a big advantage over putting it on top of a REM full of 0's.
2. Unfortunately I found that the M/C program to move it up in the memory didn't work. So I wrote a basic program to do this for me but it takes about 50 seconds.
3. The M/C program in line one as printed is very
ambiguous, as the question
| mark can mean many things.
I enjoyed playing the game with my home-made joystick. I am looking forward to more M/C programs in Computer and Video Games.
Adrian Ellis
Worsley,
Manchester.

## DISC DRIVE DOUBLE . . .

Dear Sir,
Your reply to Mr Spencer in the September issue stated that there were no disc drives available for the Sinclair ZX81. At present I know of two disc drive systems for the computer. One is produced by Monolith Systems and the other by Macronics.

As both companies keep lowering their prices in competition, it is hard for me to say a price. My advice would be that Mr Spencer contacted the two companies. There addresses are: Monolith Systems, 5/7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset. Macronics, 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands.

I am glad to see a binder from my copies of Computer and Video Games - they will no longer be strewn all over the floor! By the way keep up the good artwork both inside and front covers. James Mortleman,
South Woodford,
London.


## SOME ALIEN BUG TROUBLE

Dear Sir,
Thank you for the amendment sheet concerning the Microvaders program from your July Z-Extra supplement. Unfortunately, this was not enough to make the program work.

I wrote to Microx requesting an original listing. I received prompt attention, a listing and the answer to my problem.

Mr P.W. Norris of Microx pointed out that in line 18 of the program the 10 th character from the end of the line is a ' B ' and not an ' 8 ', which is almost unbelievable when looking at the listings.

I wish to express my thanks to both your magazine and to Microx, for your attention, to which end I hope you publish this letter. Mr C. Brooks,

## Cheltenham,

## Gloucestershire.

## DISCOVERING TEXAS . . .

Dear Sir,
I bought your magazine for the first time in September and I was quite startled to find so many programs in your magazine for only 75p! I recently bought my son a Texas Instruments computer and I am looking for game programs for him to occupy himself with. I looked through your magazine and did not find any TI programs. After all the TI is a good computer so why is your magazine neglecting this well developed piece of
machinery?
P. Evans,

Great Yarmouth,
Norfolk.
Editor's reply: Our
magazine is now on the TI bandwagon Mr Evans, there a-y is Space Laser in this issue. ad

## IF YOU HAVE AN AYARI MICRO YOUTM BE IMIPRESSED. IFYOU HAVENP YOU'TI BEAMAVAED.

When you choose Micro-C for your Atari computer and software, you get more than just a great bargain. More expertise, more thorough demonstrations and much more choice!

We've got the biggest and best range of software around - much of it newly imported from the States.

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ORDERCODE } \\ \text { DISKORCASS } \end{array}$ | TITLE AND DESCRIPTION | PRICE INC VAT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1D | Software Automatic Mouth (5AM). Speech synthesiser without additional hardware | 544.95 |
| 2D | Micro Painter: (48K) Paint your own screen puctures | 25.50 |
| 3 CD | Preppie. Avoid horrible hazarda on the wacky golt course | 21.95 |
| 4C. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | New IV. Came (untitied). Land on the planets and meet the challenons awaiting you | 21.95 |
| SC. | Astrochase. Spuce thocting gatme for two players | 21.95 |
| 6CD | Cosmic Squeere. A tast action arcade-type game | 21.95 |
| TD | Crypts of the Undead. A uraphucal adventune game | 21.95 |
| 8 CD | Astron. Brand new fantasy advennures from Arserica | 17.95 |
|  | Adventure on a Boat/Robby the Robot Catcher Sky Rescue. Three adverture oducition games For young chlidten (All 32K) | $\begin{aligned} & 21.95 \\ & 21.95 \\ & 21.95 \end{aligned}$ |
| $12 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{D}$ | Sunday Driver: The player drves skaltully to avoid obitaclos on the rond. | 21.95 |
| 13CD | Craikh Dive. A submarine adventure gime | 21.95 |
| 14 C D | Titan Anaction adventure game | 21.95 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & \text { I6ROM } \end{aligned}$ | Wirard of War, An sdventure game based on Lord of the Ringer | $\begin{aligned} & 24.95 \\ & 29.95 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 17D } \\ & \text { 18ROM } \end{aligned}$ | Gort. A cy-le of cyimes based on a popular arcade serien | $\begin{aligned} & 24.95 \\ & 29.95 \end{aligned}$ |
| 19ROM | Deluxe Space Invaders. The onginal Space Invadern with all the exciting vatiations | 29.95 |
| 20D | Warlock's Revenge. Fight the monatens to reach the gold in the dungeons | 24.95 |
| 210 | Probe I. Deatroy mace morsters reach the nucleus and get out alive. | 24.95 |
| 22 D | Bug Attack. Destroy invading insects in this fast-action game. | 21.98 |
| 23 C | Orwalds Advertures Anadventire game for younger chaldren besed on a popular cartoon character | 17.95 |
| 24D | Track Attack. Full iound and exciting graphess as you jump from carriage to carriage on top of the train! | 21.95 |
| 25D | Labyrinth. A mave garme | 21.95 |
| 26D | Star Blazer Dramatic intergalactic action. | 21.96 |
| 27 D | Serpentine. Labyrinthine complications in this new U. 8 game | 21.95 |

Call into your nearest branch (usually inside Currys shops) or order direct by mail. Do it now, while stocks last, and prices hold!

| ORDERCODE DISK ORCASS | TITLE AND DESCRIPTION | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRICE } \\ & \text { INC: VAT } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28D | Choplifter. Control a helicopter to reacue the hoatages murvellous 3 Deffects | 21.96 |
| 29 D | Davids Midnite Magic. Probatly the beet high tesolution adventure game | 21.96 |
| 30D | Duelling Digits. An eduoational program | 21.95 |
| 31D | Stellar Shumle. Latid the American spoce -shurle salely in the desert | 21.96 |
| 32 D | Seafox. Steer your mitmatine through the mines | 21.95 |
| 33 D | Abuse. Pitch your wits againat an abusive computer | 19.95 |
| 34D | Wordrace. An educational spelling game for all ages | 21.95 |
| $35 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{D}$ | Frogger Help the frog salely across the road | 24.95 |
| $36 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{D}$ | Seadragon. Ouide your sub through a minefeld | 21.95 |
| $37 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{D}$ | Stratos. High resolution all action nuclear/space game | 21.95 |
| $38 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{D}$ | Slime. Avoid being enigulfed by slime | 21.95 |
| 39C/D | Fort Apocalypse. Exctemeot and adventure: (3,K) | 21.95 |

To Micro-C, 635 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP1 IEZ Telephone: (0494) 40262
Please send me the following items of software:

| ORDER | c | D | OTY | Prace | ORDER | c | D | OTY | Prect |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |

Add 60 p p \& p for 1 program, 90 p for 2, $£ 1.20$ for 3 or more. Ienclose cheque for $\square$ TOTAL


Please charge my Access/Barclaycard no.
Signed
Address


## PLAYING THE MICRO GAME <br> Dear Sir,

Thank you for a marvellous and good value for money magazine which I have read from issue one. I particularly like Video Screens and Arcade Action.
Being a newcomer to the micro scene I would be grateful if you could help me over the problem of which micro to buy.

My main reason for wanting a micro is for playing good quality games and high resolution graphics are important to me. My price boundary is about $£ 200$. Can computers at this price play games up to the standard of Mattel's Intellivision?

Finally, having owned an Intellivision for quite some time now, I would be grateful if you could update me of any new developments to do with Mattel's computer. David Liddle,

## Hexham,

Northumberland.
Editor's reply: To answer your last question first David, the standard of software for most of the popular home computers is as high as Intellivision games.

Sound and good quality graphics are available from several machines under your $£ 200$ ceiling. The VIC20, Spectrum, Atari 400, T.I.99/4a and the Dragon may all be worthy of your attention. For further details on what these machines are capable of read our Buyers Guide on page 86.

## FROM THE SHARP END

Dear Sir,
1 have recently acquired the use of a Sharp MZ-80K computer. Unfortunately however my programming knowledge is limited and I cannot yet make my own good games listings.

Your magazine was recommended to me by a friend as having many listings for the MZ-80K, but I have found to my disappointment that you do not.

Please print some
interesting, exciting and adventurous programs for my computer. You often do a Sinclair Selection so why not do this for other computers. I know several programmers in my area who would also appreciate more Sharp programs.
John King,
Cheadle Hulme,
Cheshire.
Editor's reply: Hardly fair criticism John. The Sharp has frequently been the computer to feature our "star" games. Ideally we would like to have several programs for each computer, each month, but space restrictions make this impossible. The Sinclair Selection you mention, consisted of only 1K programs which would be a waste on the Sharp's large memory capacity.

## BACK TO BASICS

Dear Sir,
First of all, a great magazine! Glad to see that there is a colourful magazine bringing a bit of relief to the usually dreary magazine racks.
I have purchased all but two of your issues, and was particularly interested in June edition which featured World Cup Manager. I am a great football fan, and would very much like to try this game, if only I had a Sharp MZ-80K. Unfortunately, I haven't got access to one of these
machines, but am at present awaiting the delivery - seven weeks so far - of my 48K Sinclair Spectrum.
I have not yet been able to grasp the more difficult aspects of Basic programming. I attempted, however, to convert World Cup Manager game to run in Sinclair Basic, but I became stuck with a few things and was wondering if you could help me to convert such expressions as "Left \$", "Right \$", "Mid \$", and "On I Goto ...' into Spectrum Basic.

Please could you help by publishing those lines of the program concerned as I would dearly love to try the game on my Spectrum, when it arrives. S. A. Wiltshire,

Peterborough,
Cambridgeshire.
Editor's reply:
LEFT $\$(a \$, n)$ by as ( 1 to $n$ ) RIGHT \$(as,n) by a\$(n to L) where L = LENas
and MID $\$(\mathrm{a} \$, \mathrm{nl}, \mathrm{n} 2)$ by a $\$(\mathrm{nl}$ to n 2 )
on I GOTO by
IFI = 1 THEN GOTO 100
IFI $=2$ THEN GOTO 200

## VIC MEETS BUZBY!

Dear Sir,
I am writing to your very good magazine with the hope that you could answer some questions.
Please could you tell me if any company produces adventure programmes for an unexpanded or expanded VIC-20, i.e. Scott Adams.


Also when I bought my computer a friend bought one at the same time - they are both VIC-20's. Is there any way that my VIC-20 and his Vic can swap programmes, communicate, etc. - over the telephone lines? Richard T. Gilday, Ramsgate,
Kent.
Editor's reply: Yes, Richard you can link up with your friend using the telephone lines. You need an IEEE488 capability and this can be provided by the appropriate interface, say VIC1112 at $£ 44$ from Commodore.

Commodore have published some software for PETS connected together and this can be adapted for the VICs. I suggest you contact them at their offices in Slough for programs. The address is 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire.

There are a variety of Scott Adams Adventure games which can be purchased from Commodore.

## MORE FOR UK, OK?

Dear Sir,
Thank you very much for a brilliant magazine, it is the best money can buy. I have only one complaint. I have not seen any reviews of UK101 software, please could you publish one.
Being a UK101 owner, it is rather difficult for me to transpose programs from VIC, Atari, 2X81 and the like I am sure many UK101 owners would love to see a program for their machine published in your magazine. Bobby Lynas,
Margate,
Kent.
Editor's reply: There is not much games software around for the UK101 Bobby, but when we do get to hear of a new game, we will cover it in our Games News section. The UK101 has never really been seen as a games players' computer which probably accounts for this lack of software. But, space permitting, I will try to feature a UK101 game in the future.

## COMPAWION COMPGWITON COMPFI! <br> Every

Fantasy Should Have Its Own Dragon

In the realm of

fantasy, one
computer has to
stand out. I refer
of course to the
Dragon 32 smoking away quietly in that dark comer.

A Dragon microcomputer will go to the winner of our fantasy ideas competition. So if you could find room in your house for a well-behaved Dragon then read on . . . or better still read the feature on page 24 first.

If you've digested the tips on building your own computer fantasy game we now want you to dig deep into your imagination and come up with just such a game.

You can either go back in history (or even pre-history) to set your game against a backdrop, like Gladiator. Or you can go forward into a distant future.

But fantasy should put no holds or bars on your imagination and perhaps you would like to set this particular adventure in a time that never was.

Your entry should include:

- The idea: not just a title but a description of how you think the game would work and how it would be operated.
- The algorithms: the basic functions which would form the core of the program and determine the outcome of conflicts.
- Practicality: a paragraph outlining why you think the game would be commercially viable.

The entries should be sent to: Fantasy Competition, Computer \& Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal hill, London ECIR 5JB and reach us before 16 November 1982.

They will be judged by Mitre

The Welsh Dragon has made a fiery entrance to the microcomputer market.
Siyling iselt the "tamily" microcomputer, it is selling well at its $£ 199$ price tag and looks set for a good Christmas.

The winner of our Fantasy Game Competition will have a Dragon on his hearth complete with 32K of memory and a screen size of 16 lines by 32 characters.

It plugs into the common domestic television and uses a household cassette recorder to save and load programs.

It already has several fantasy adventures in its software range and with independent software houses now producing games cassettes for it, the machine should soon have a comprehensive library of games software behind it.

So no dragon feet, get those imaginations working overtime and those entries off quickly.
Wargames, whose Mark Blundell wrote the article on building a fantasy game and if they are sufficiently impressed, Mitre have undertaken to try and turn the winning entry into a computer moderated game and invite the prizewinner to help produce and market it on a royalties basis.

Employees of EMAP, Dragon Data and Mitre Wargames and their relatives may not enter the competition. The judge's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

The answers to last month's Mind Routine are:

1. Maximum product of node sums $=34012224$
2. Minimum product of node sums $=25625600$
3. Maximum sum of node products $=2925$
4. Minimum sum of node products $=1212$

The solution to October's Nevera Crossword is printed right.


## confessions

of a Bug
There's nothing we Bugs like better than a good Atari program to get our teeth into.
T. Hitch has run up an Atari bugging routine so sophisticated and subtle that it defies solution.

Take Wild Strawberries for example: never in the history of this magazine has a readership been so split over a program. Half of them seem completely unable to get the game running no matter what. The other half are phoning up to congratulate C\&VG on producing such a good Atari game which runs first time on being entered. Even better, the ones who have problems all claim a different line as being the culprit.

You should see the poor editor tearing his hair out trying to understand what's going on. The only piece of advice he can offer is to check all the 0 and $O s$ in the program carefully.

Vic owners may have had some difficulty with Brick Blaster as the cursor control symbols have printed up badly. If you have had problems with this game please ring or write for a correction sheet.

## PINBALL PATIENCE

If you have entered our Pinball Competition please be patient as these have to go to America to be judged by the Bally Pinball Division.

They will be back to us soon to give us their nomination for the lucky winner, who is due to receive a Bally Electra Pintable in his front room.
And hopefully find that Bally have taken his design ideas and incorporated them into the sort of pinball machine he would like to play.

But a special thanks from me to all the many people who put so much effort into the competition.
We were overwhelmed by the standard of the response and the carefully constructed and detailed diagrams which accompanied the ideas.

The Sinclair game idea competition has been whittled down to the top 20 ideas.

These are currently with software house Psion, whose top game designers will be trying to pick an overall winner from here.

- The winners of our September Brainware Competition are: $\AA$ Crowhurst of Drakes Way, Mariners Park, Portishead in Bristol who won the Nevera Crossword and Richard Parkin of Northwich Road, Weaverham, Cheshire who was first out of the hat with our Mind Routines answer correct. Champagne is on its way to both.

Collecting on a galactic scale, is the task of the Itemizer race.
These outer-space Arthur Neguses are controlled by Dean Goodman and are currently engaged in notching up points in the C\&VG game of Starweb.

Dean's Itemizers are currently up to their short green necks in intrigue and tactical thinking so convoluted as to make the valuing of a early Chippendale seem pedestrian in comparison.

So on with the antiques space highway show . .

As the richest person in the solar system, Itemizer the artifact collector becomes monumentally excited by the idea of owning unique things.

On many of the worlds in the system there are various indestructible artifacts left behind by a now extinct race of beings.

Despite his passive nature, Itemizer will do almost anything to possess these objects, although aggression is not his strongest point.

On one occasion, driven by greed, he attacked a foreign fleet but now regrets that action as it appears to have been a tactical mistake. Overwhelming reinforcements arrived the following turn calling for a quick exit by the home fleet.

Tactics have to be adapted as other game characters reveal themselves. Because each player needs different things and because each player acts in different ways, some middle ground usually exists for negotiations and barter. Successful negotiation has so far proved difficult however.

## Two fleet controllers dis-

appeared before contact had been cemented (leaving populations converted to religious extremism), and another controller destroyed the fleet sent to establish contact!

At the highest level it is important to have an overall strategy and to keep to it. Itemizer keeps his forces and artifacts close to his homeworld and avoids spreading fleets thinly. Unprotected worlds are weaknesses and the empire could become vulnerable as a result.

So what orders will be sent-in next turn? The empire's centre line is under threat from a Pirate and as the extreme right flank has proved unprotective, a shift of two fleets from the right to help reinforce will be necessary. Probing fleets will be sent to explore three worlds on the left flank in the hope that more artifacts will be found.

If you get an opportunity to take in a computer-moderated game such as Starweb, jump to it. Intelligent gaming is both mentally stimulating and intensely enjoyable, despite the lengthy turn-around time (four weeks).

if you haven't yet found our sparkling new page of brain-teasers.

Turn to pages 72 and 73 to test out your mind, or, perhaps, your computer, before reading any further.

SWORD OR WORDS?

| 1. Hornet | 7. Pistol |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. Rotund | 8. Sparta |
| 3. Batman | 9. Sister |
| 4. Minuet | 10. Raflia |
| 5. Sprout | 11. Abroad |
| 6. Escort | 12. Entrap |

COMING AND GOING

|  | CAR | APFROACH | ExT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mas Elis | Rolls | Copper | Silver |
| Mr Price | Maxi | Bras | Colat |
| Mis Downe | Van | Cold | Leat |
| Mr tacas | Minl | Leid | Brass |
| M\% Tumat | Serite | Siver | Copper |

2 Rockets ( 0 51p $=£ 1.02$
22 Silver Serpents ( $\omega 15 \mathrm{p}=£ 3.30$
17 Thunder-Claps (a) $4 \mathrm{p}=68 \mathrm{p}$ Total £5

The solutions of the Mastermind competition have been held over until next month.

This will give you all a chance to test your logic circuits and see if you can come up with the four answers, unaided.

If you do, then please rush in an entry to us at: Puzzling. Computer \& Video Games, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1.

And you could win an Invicta Electronic Mastermind to practise on.

# The most amazing TRS-80 compatible graphics software yet, with extensive use of sound, real-time etc., etc., now available from Bullock Computers. 

PLNCTRASOR
You are the sole survivor of a figter squadron whose mission is to invade the enemy delense rings and blow up their illegal neutron bomb store The unique customising feature allows you to change the tandscape at witt, giving you hundreds of different situations with just this one game If you're only going to buy one game this year it has to be this onel Joystick compatible


In this highly-sophisticated fast action game, you have to defend as well as attack Your enemy is invading aliens who are intent on capturing your men. As the game progresses the action gets faster. The disk version alko gives spoken information. Both versions have an attract mode. Model 1/III
portress
Defend your fortress from alien fighters - but watch out for the sneek attacki The game starts off slow but speeds up very quickly. Model 1/[II

You'te the pilot of the Eliminator, a space fighter armed to the teeth with awesome firepower But youre outnumbered and your attackers are keen (supershharp graphics and sound). Joystick compatible


The Gataxy Invaders have returned in this newest game of skill and excitement with a new twist (absolutely incredible voice effects - with high quality graphics)

Leo Christopherson at his best. One of the finest graphics-based adventures avaitable

The first talking adventure; three different voices - the best yet (Disk only). All voice output through cassette port - no special equipment required.

Real time battic action with excellent use of graphics. Requires great skill

| Disk | Cass |
| :---: | :---: |
| 19.50 | 16.00 |
| 19.50 | 16.00 |
| 19.50 | 16.00 |
| 19.50 | 16.00 |
| 16.00 | 12.50 |
| 30.00 | 26.00 |
| 30.00 | - |
| 19.50 | 16.00 |



Now you too can create your own adventure type gamer. The Adventure system aliows you to create database containing your own instructions, thes data pase is then used by the machine language driver part of the program to actually run the adventure you ust createdill (Disk only).


The second follow-up part of Forbidden Planet - can you escape the deadly robots?? All the features of Forbidden Planet (Disk only)

JOYSTICKS. Now you can add fast action to all your games with our latest joystick The adaption for the TRS-80 includes a list of patches; this allows you to use your joystick with many of the popular Arcade games $£ 23.00$.
The following programs are available fo öder Sky Warrioc, Starfighter, \& Missile Command

## OPERATING SYSTEMS \& UTILITIES

DOSPLUS 3.4/4.0
Dosplus is the latest disk operating ystem from Micro Systems Software. it is the only one deugned for ease of operation Dosplus is provided with two verions of basic - most other systems only have one Features include. builf. in lower case and debugger, repeat las command. ROM drivers, repeating keys and screen printer, The system aho allows for turnkey operation, and has the ability to recover inadvertently deleted files. Dosplus 4.0 is designed or hard-disk operation $£ 90.00$ (Dosplus 3.4 model 1/III single or double - please specify when ordering - Disk Only).
NECDOS. Manufactured by Racet - famous for Newdos; the TRS 80 disk operating system - Necdos is compatible with the existing ROM: BASIC provided with the NEC and give other systems. Necdos optimizes the use of memory: performance is greatly enhanced input-output speeds are
greatly improved. and a number of ne
basic statements have been added it also has the ability, va a file-translation program, to enable TRS 80 users wishing to upgrade to a NEC to mak their soft ware compatible with the NEC €120.00. NEC DISK

## QUICKPRO. Automatic file

orientated program generator designed for users with a limited knowledpe of programming Quickpro concentrates on file handling Model $1 /$ III DISK ONLY $£ 100.00$
EDAS 3.5. fidas 3.5 कa hithy sophisticated Editor and Assembier for the TRS-80, featuring a very large range of functions it is in fact the only commercially available Editor for the TRS-8it Model ill EDAS Model I or Model ill £60.00.

The following proyrams are also avaitable to order Super Utility Microproof Maco-monitor Maco-monitor
Super Utility Plus

Lazywriter Basic - S/CMD Basic - 5

Mail Order Only. All our prices are inclusive of Vat at 15 k Please add $£ 1.50$ for Postage and Packing All programs avaitable for Model 1/III. Please state Model and whether dish or cassette when ordering 24 -hour answerphone Access Cards accepted.


Specialist Microcromputer Hardware and Software Consultancy
Bullock Computers Ltd., Monaco House, Bristol Street, Birmingham B5 7AS.Phone: 021-622 2167

## We won't be be beuten on price!

SPECTRUM is a rapifly expanding proup of independent cetailers whe speciatise in selling lismt computers. Our group poliey is simple - WE

WONT 日F BFATEN ON PAICEI WON'T BE BEATEN ON PRICEI - bur BULK
BUYING ensures this. We select and buy the best BUYING ensures this. We select and buy the best
and pass the savings on to YoU, the cuatomer. and pass the savings on to YOU, the customer. We GUARANTEE that if you find an item currently advertised and in stack at another dealer and at a better price than ours - WE WILL MATCH THAT Paice ON THE SPOT

## Only Iroinedpersonnel af Spectrum!

## trucial to yos the customer. That's why in every

 one of our contres you'li find fally trained personnal, whe have been trained by the importers ar distributers themselves - 50 wt keow and understand the products we soll and cas help every customer even the complete bepiner, At SPICTRUM we find the hight squipment to suit your needs. Handing nver sealed beras is not out line - out service includes
## Atier Sinles cure

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go-down' wo will get it runsiog again as quichly as possible. We alse iffer extanded warranties it teasonable prices tsol-ak you SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTAE for full details.

## Shop Newe! <br> New Spectrum Centres CANTERBURY MANCHESTER PAIGNTON PRESTON STAFFORD <br> COMPUTER SHOW

to be held at the L.ADBROOK MERCURY HOTEL Basingstoke on OCTOBER 21at rom 4 p.m. - 9 p.m.


## COMPUIER DEALERSI

(or prospective Computer Dealers!) If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please contact MIKE STERN ALAN WARREN on (0727) 66646. Ssectrum (U.K.) Lte. Unit 6. Martborough Trating Etsts. Lattinore Road, St. Albans, Herth.

## free!

 CASSETTE Worth $£ 7.95$

## Just lookutthistopspecification

[ Powerful standard 32 K RAM (expandable to 64 K Bytes).

- 9 Colour, 5 resolution Display

E Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard)
E Advanced sound with 5 octaves - 255 tones
E Professional style editing, e.g. extract line. auto find reinsert.
E Professional quality keyboard.
[ Centronics Paralled printer interface

- Serious programmer/user - the BASIC on this machine is similar to that found on machines costing 3 times the price!
E Uses almost any cassette recorder
E Standard file handling ON TAPE.

Fantastic Value for money! <br> \section*{DR <br> \section*{DR <br> DRAGOH 32}

Enter the DRAGON! - this really is unbelievable value at only £173 from SPECTRUMI British built and designed, it's one of the most impressive micros to appear for quite some time. Featuring as standard a 32K RAM (expandable to 64 K Bytes) plus it otfers extensive facilities including highly advanced colour graphics for graphs, cartoon animation etc. It's the ideal 'Family Computer' and will provide hours of fun and education for YOUR family! - see it at your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE now. But just one word of warning - at this amazing price they're already selling fast so make it soon, or phone before making a journey.

## Spectrum sansational mice




#  

## ATARI

Spectrum's prices now lower than ever - plus super FREE offers too!

From household budgets to analysis of bond yields. From foreign languages to spelling or geography. From missile command to PACMAN - ATARt does it alt, EXCELLENTLY! SCO the CENTRE - NOWI and save even morel

## ATARI 400 16K RAM £173.00

 ATARI 800 16K RAM £434.00 A very expandable and comprehensive micto trom TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
able at super LOW prices from SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRES

- 16K RAM (expandable to 48K) Built-in $14 K$ Byte BASIC Interpreter
16 Bit Microprocessor
- 16 Colour High Resolution graphics

E Extensive range of solid state sottware command modules available from games O architectural aids.

- Optional programming languages UCSD PASCAL. TI-LOGO \& ASSEMBLER.


## Spectrum IDM Price \&173.00 $\begin{gathered}\text { Price inc VAT } \\ \text { f198.95 }\end{gathered}$



Weva yietw
5 limetes
$\qquad$


[14.4 513.3

t214 623

(12.13 (13.
(22) "20.9


Spectrum Computer Centres have

















$\qquad$

The VIC-20 represents superb value-for-maney fram SPECTRUM, A trily expandable campoter system which can be as simple or as complex as roi seeds ruquirs. Ideal as a home micrs aith a large namber of edocational s games cartridges available. Equally, with additional memory wompion. a disc drive and printer, it becomes suitable as a small business system. powerful eneugh for stock contrel, book-keoping and parroll generatise E Monary expandable to 32 K 要 High resolutian (hull PET tope) praphica
 E Add Disk Drive \& Printer for impressive 170K Byte systeme Cas act as as intelligent terminal for a larger computer.

## Unbelievable f197.50 NewLOWpricet 12 <br> Ex, VAT inc. VAT)

| VIC C2N | Exc, VAT | Inc. VAT |  | Eac. VAT Inc. VAT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cassette unit. | 134.00 | C39.10 | GAMES |  |
| VIC Prister, | ¢185.00 | ¢212.75 | "Avenger" | ¢17.35 619.95 |
| VIC Siagla flopp | Y disk |  | "Star tiatte" | [17.35 E17.35 |
| drive (51) | [320.50 | f358.58 | "Jelly Monster | " $517.35 \quad \mathbf{5 1 9 . 8 5}$ |
| 3K RAM | ¢24.00 | [27.60 | "Super Lastar' | [17.35 518.95 |
| 8K RAM | [34.00 | f39.10 | "Road Race" | [17.35 519.95 |
| 16 K RAM EK ¢ |  |  | -Rat Race" | $617.35 \quad 189.95$ |
| tastidy | 833.00 | 407. ${ }^{5}$ |  | ¢4.34 $\mathbf{4 4 . 8 5}$ |
| Super exp. Hi |  |  | 800ks |  |
| Res cartridge. | t27.30 | f31.63 | Learn Comput | Pogramming with |
| Joystick | [6.52 | ¢7.50 | the Commatore | VIC 51.95 No Vat |
| Games paddles | \$11.74 | f13.50 | VIC Revealed | ¢10.00 No Vat |
| Programmers |  |  | VGC 20 fros, Ar | trente |
| Aid cart | 627.50 | f31.63 | Goide | c14.35 Ne Vat |
| Machise Code | 127.50 | c31.63 | VIC Computing |  |
| Basic (1) | 613.00 | ¢14.95 | Magaritr. | f0.95 Fin Vat |
| Super RABBIT Software for VIC-20 |  |  |  |  |
| Save 50p on rec. price of the following super quality gases. Inc. VAT, |  |  |  |  |
| Mriad |  | f9.49 | Super Worm | [4.49 |
| Frogeer |  | f8.49 | Rabbit functie | [4.45 |
| Space Sterim |  | f5.45 | Charset 20 | f4.45 |
| Ski Run |  | [4.49 | Rabbit Blase | (14.49 |
| Cosmic Battle |  | [4.4) | flatbit Writer | [19.49 |
| $\therefore 8019$ |  |  |  |  |
| Here are just few to whet your appstite. |  |  |  |  |
| DONT . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69.65 | CP/M Handbook. .................................. E ¢11.50 |  |  |  |
| Programming the 230 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 611.95 |  |  |  |  |
| Programming the 6502 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{f10}$. 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Yout First Cemputer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 17.75 |  |  |  |  |
| BASIC Handbusk (2nd editien) ..................... $\mathbf{5 1 4 . 9}$ |  |  |  |  |
| A-Z of Computer Games . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 55.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Atani Basic ......................................... . . 5 . 5.95 |  |  |  |  |
| Basic "BASIC' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69.95 |  |  |  |  |
| BASIC Computer Games ............................ 5.8 .85 |  |  |  |  |
| BASIC Competer Frograms for Business (VOL 1)..... $\mathrm{C8} .55$ |  |  |  |  |

Incredible Value! BMC 12' Green Monitor


## SHARP MZ-80A

Desk top genius - the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. A personal computer designed with the serious user in mind, ready to run the moment you get it home. Builtin
keyboard, CRT $9^{\circ}$ display and cassette data storage with 48 K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business - $4 K$ Byte ROM $+48 K$ Byte RAM $+2 K$ Byte Video RAM ASCII profiled or down + CP/M available.

## Spectrum IOW price £475.00

Price ine
V.A.T f546.25

MZ Software from

## KUMA

Painan (48x)
Aeterside
Fiower
Chess
Alvestion
Tombe of Karmat May of UK. Wint Cumpose Jetist Maths Hene Budget Wont Pro (Cass) sant Fro (Disk) Dats Baie (Disk) MI xuma pritei

Shanp peripherals for mzzoa $\begin{gathered}\text { EXC. } \\ \text { VAI } \\ \text { VAT } \\ \text { INC } \\ \text { VAT } \\ \text { VAT }\end{gathered}$ Twis lloppy disk anit ( $55^{\circ}$ ) ............... 5590.00 i 573.50 Single lieppy disk wint Floppy diak interfoct card Floppy disk cable | Master disketie and manual | 124.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2400 | 127.50 |
| 525.55 |  |



## SHARP HAND HELD COMPUTERS

 Packet-sised genius at vour cemmand -sstablighed PCI211 A the new 1500 Models SHARP PC1211 $\mathbf{6} 65.00$ Ez, VAT ([74.75 inc. VAT)

SHARP PC1500 f147.48 Ex. VAT (f169.95 inc. VAT)

PC 1500 Printef/cassetis interfaci
PC 15004 K RAM upgrade

There's a BRECTRUM EENTRE near you . . .

## ALfRETON

Gardon Harweod
89/71 High Street.
Alhaten. Derbyahiry
Tal:0773832078

## ASHFORD

Ashford Computer Centri 2 Sution Parade. Clarendon Rd. Aablare. Midsieser:
Tel: 578424455

## BASILDON

Godirey's
24-31 Gast Wah
Gasidgen fasex.

## BASINGSTOKE

Fisher's
2/3 Markat Place
Baxingraka. Hants

## BATM

Soltware Plus
12 York Strest, Bath
Tel:0125 81076
BIRMINGHAM
Sherwoeds
Grest Westens Arcade.
Sinnighane 2
Tel: 021235721


## LONDON N. 1

ASP Micre Systams
185 Upper St. Islington
Tel: 01-35s 9095
LONDON Wi1
Electroleisure
120 Notting Hill Gate.

## macclesfield

Camara 8 Computer Centre 118 Mill Strest. Macciesfield.
Cheshire. Tel: 052527468

## MANCHESTER

## Lomax Led

8 Exchange St. St. Ase's Square. Manchester A2 7HL Tel: 0518328167
Mr. Micre Ltd
65 Partington Lane. Swinton Tal: 061 1282282

## MIDDLESBROUGH

 Mckense 8 Elown 190 Linthorpe Road, Midbrough. Tal: 0542248345 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Turners23-31 High Friars. Eldon Square Nowcastle. Tal: 0632612901 Newcastle Camera \& Computer Mari 16 Northumberland. Coert. Newcastle. Tel: 0632327461

## NOTTINGHAM

## Cames Compoters

 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. Nottingham Tel: 060242912
## PAIGNTON

Oeven Computers.
81 Upper Manor Ruad.
Paignten. Oeven.
Tel: (0803) 525303

## preston

Wildiag's
43 Fisherpate. Preston, Lancs.
Tel: 0772556250

## READING

## David S Centre

## Centre

I Yield Hall Plice. Reading, Berks Tel: 0734580719

## RUGBY

The Rugly Micre Centre
3.11 Regent Strest. Rugby
cel:078870522

## STAFFORD

Computerams. 58 Forgate St, Stal
Tel: (0785) 41899

## TEDDINGTON

## "Andrews

4) Rroad St., Teddingtan, Middr

Tel: 01.9774716

WALLINGTON
Surrey Micre Systems Led. 63 Weodcete Rised. Wallingtos Surter.
Tal: 01-647 5635
WATFORD
SRS Micrebrstems Lid.
54 The rarade. High Street. Watlord. Herts.

WEST BROMWICH
Bails Joses
39 Onetens Se- W
Tel:021 5510870

## WIDNES

Computer City
711 Victoria Rd. Widnes. Cheshire
Tel: 05; $420 \mathrm{J333}$

## wigan

Wilding Lid.
11 Meshes SL, Wipan, Lancs.
Tal- 0942 44)13
Tel: 054244382

## Wokine

Harpars
71-73 Comenercial Way, Woking. Surty.
Tol. 64

## WORCESTER

David Wariag Lid.
1 Marmion Howse, High Street. Worcester.
Tel: 090527551

## COMPUTER DEALERS!

(er prospective Computer Dealers)
1 met movid like to keew more about betoming a SPICTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis. please contact MIKE STERN or ALAN WARREN on (0727) 66646

Spection (U.K.) Lte. Unit 6. Martborsogh Trading Eatate. Lattimere Road. St. Albans, Herts.

## MAIL ORDER

When it comes to MAIL ORDER sur service is FAST! with SECURICOR DELIVERY to anywhers in the British Isles. - Ask rour neatest SPECRUM dealer for further details at time of ordering.

Up to E1000 INSTANT CREDIT with a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD
With a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD yoe choose the undit limit to suit YOU, e.g. a monthly payment of C 10 gives you f 200 credit. Ask your neatest SPECTBUM COM. PUTEA CINTAL for witten details on how io apply for your SPECTRUM CHARGECARD - NOWI
V.A.T.

You wil ser that ne suots ser pices
both iacludiag VAT and extluding VAT -so hidden 15 K to suddenly up-lift your bilt bot atio makiny fer priten casier to compare with sur competitars.

## SOMETHING FISHY IS GOING ON . . . <br> Fismive, ROUITIE

Angling is one of the most popular pastimes in this country. Now you can take up fishing without having to sit in the rain for hours, thanks to Calisto Software.
Cast your rod into the sea at the end of the pier and see how many fish you can catch on the end of your hook.
This is the simple aim of the computerised angler in Fishing - the latest game for the ZX81 from Calisto.
Side two of this cassette features a computer version of the popular casino game Roulette. The wheel is displayed on the screen - though it does not spin.

Instead the ball moves around the wheel stopping at random on one of the numbers on the wheel's perimeter

Each player is given $£ 1,000$ to start - the game then being played according to the normal rules of Roulette. The game allows up to four people to gamble.

Roulette and Fishing are available from Harrogate based Calisto Software, at $£ 2.50$ including postage and packing.



## BEWARE THE BUNKERS!

Score a hole in one without leaving your armchair in this latest computerised golf game.
This one features authentic golf course obstacles such as bunkers, trees, and of course the dreaded "rough". The course itself is represented on the screen in 3D and is randomly selected.
TX3 Golf is one of a new range of cassette-based games for the

## Texas instruments 99/4a. Others

## TXX EOLF

in this range feature a version o the popular arcade game Battle zone, a chess program, and Four-in-a-Row, a computer version of the Connect Four game in which you must join up four counters in a faster time than your opponent.

The games are available from TX Software of Harlow, Essex at

## E5.00 inclusive

## THESE FINANCIAL TIMES

MIRINE, AUTOCHEF, PRINT SHOP
Move over Freddy Laker, Charles Forte, and Rupert Murdoch as computer buffs enter the world of high finance in three new business simulations which recreate the world of airlines, printing, and hotel management. Airline offers you the chance to play Freddy Laker for an afternoon as you decide the number of aircraft to operate, whether to buy or charter, whether to enter into a loan or a fuel contract and the levels of staffing and maintenance.
As if this were not enough to worry the would-be international airline tycoon there are also tax demands, strikes, cancelled flights, hijacks, and crashes to be taken into consideration.

Autochef casts you as the managing director of a catering
company. The forward purchasing of foodstuffs and wines must be carefully considered involving the exchange of vast sums of money. And you'd better make the right decisions for there is an angry organised group of shareholders itching to oust you from the managing director's office.

Print Shop is the last of these three business game programs. In it you have to decide the number of staff to employ, the amount of money to be tied up in paper, and the type of paper to be purchased.

Airline, Autochef, and Print Shop run on a ZX81 in 16K or on a Sinclair Spectrum. The games cost $£ 4.75$ each or $£ 12$ for three and can be obtained from Lon-don-based Case Computer Simulations.

## BATTLE FOR THE MOONS OF JUPITER

## MOONBASE 10

Join in the fierce battle for the moons of Jupiter! The batties are based on three well known Atari arcade games.
The game has seven different skill levels which effect the distance you have to travel to reach the moons and the speed of the approaches.
The aliens you have to do battle with in this game are alien attack ships which are worth 100 points.

Space mines are only worth 10 points but you must be careful not to crash into them as this can end you the game.
For each 1,000 points you score you will receive a reserve ship.

These are carried over from battle to battle, and appear just to the right of the score during the battle.

There are also invisible alien scout ships to contend with and if you survive the preliminary onslaughts there is ultimately the alien robot commander to be dealt with.

One interesting feature of this game is the accompanying sound commentary.

This comes on cassette with the programme and consists of side A which is a long narration to be used with the game the first time it is played and side B which is considerably shorter to be used thereafter.

Moonbase 10 runs on an Atari 400 or 800 from cassette or disc and is available from West Midlands based Softcell. At $£ 24.95$.

Also new from Softcell this month is an adventure game in which you play the part of a ghost.

This ghost has the haunting task of seeking out treasure.

This treasure is hidden in 30 rooms of a haunted house - 50 only ghosts with high spirits need apply!

This is a real time game played using a joystick.
It costs $£ 19.95$ and runs on Atari 400 and 800.

## SOCEER

Can't kick a ball to save your life? Never mind - you can still score the winner for your favourite team with a little imagination and this latest soccer simulation game.

Using a joystick you can move your player forward bringing the ball into your opponents half. Shoot by depressing the fire button on the joystick.

To tackle you simply place yourself in the front of your opponent, or intercept passes - just as in a real game.

The game features a rolling display of football field, including goals, line-markings, a clock to keep the time, and 22 players in black and white strip.

You can play against a friend,

## MONSTERS, Elves AND TREASURES

XANADU ADVENTURE
A new two player adventure game is the latest novel idea for the BBC machine.
it's based on the well-known fantasy role-playing game Dungeons and Dragons and includes many of the features Dungeon fans will have come to expect in a good underground adventure.
Just like the "real-life" version there are nasties down in them there dungeons.
In this version you can choose to team up with your companion to do battle with the evil assortment of elves, dwarfs and monsters that attempt to thwart you in your bid to win the treasure and escape from the caves.

You can also choose to play against another person attempting to beat him to the glittering prizes hidden in the dank, dark caves.

Xanadu Adventure is available from Berkshire based Hopesoft at $£ 7.75$ inclusive.

or take on the computer.
You can also team up with a friend to tackle the computer's squad - just in case it proves to be a tough opponent!

Soccer runs on Atari 400 or an 800 and is one of a new range of games from Thorn EMI, the giant electronics company, who have now entered the microcomputer software field.

## STARSCRAMBLE

## DMEGA MISSION

Omega Mission places you at the controls of a Starfighter thundering through space at breakneck speed.

Your mission is to destroy four waves of attacking aliens which fly at you from right to left as you navigate your ship over rocky mountain terrain, through tunnels and caves.

The first attack wave is a barrage of ground to air missiles which fly straight up towards you from the planet's surface. If you survive the missiles you fly into a cave where a storm of fireballs fly at you at great speed.

You cannot shoot these fireballs so the key to survival at this stage is to dodge.

The third stage features the alien craft themselves, followed by swarming mutants. The final test is a test of flying skill as you navigate a narrow tunnel to complete the Omega Mission.

After each mission you receive a bonus score and are then sent out on a new harder mission. The game features colour graphics and has sound effects. It also records the high score and name of player.

Omega Mission is based on

Soccer is just one of nineteen games that Thorn EMI are producing for the Atari 400 and 800.

There are also two programs available for the Commodore VIC 20 - River Rescue and Vic Music Composer.

The Thorn EMI range will be widely available in the months leading up to Christmas. the popular arcade game Scramble and is one of a new range of games which are based on arcade favourites from Epsom based Micromania. The game runs on a 12 K Acorn Atom and costs $£ 7$ inclusive.

Also featured in this range of games are versions of Defender, Puckman, Centipede, and Missile Command.

## TOUCHDOWN AMONG THE ZOMBIES . .

## MOONLANDER

Moonlander challenges you to land your craft on the uncertain terrain of an inhospitable planet.

Points are scored by successfully touching down - higher points being earned for landing on the narrow plateaux.
This version of Moonlander runs on a BBC Model B and is available from East-London based Software For All at $£ 6.45$ plus $£ 1$ postage and packing.

Another new BBC game from the same stable features a version of the well known computer game Zombies.

In Zombie Island you are chased around your island by a nasty bunch of Zombies. Your only escape is to make them fall into the numerous potholes that litter the island.

Row of Four is a computer version of the popular Connect Four game in which you have to make a straight line of four counters before your opponent can. In this case your opponent is the BBC Model B - and a very canny opponent too.

Row of Four and Zombie Island run on the BBC Model B. Both games cost $£ 6.45$ plus $£ 1$ postage and packing.


COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES 17

## SINISTER SERPENTS SLITHER IN <br> SERPENTINE

Snakes have taken over planet Earth! Your mission is to make the planet safe again for human habitation.

You control a good snake who chases the evil snakes through a randomly created maze.

In order to eat the evil snakes you must first become larger than they are. To do this you gobble up all the eggs which have been layed by the nasty serpents.

You can also grow fat on the occasional frog which hops about the screen. There is another good reason why you should eat the frogs - they also eat the eggs in the maze thus depriving you of the essential nourishment which will enable you to grow large enough to take on the other snakes.

If you cannot out-grow your opponents there is another way to tackle the surly serpents. Sneak up behind them and nibble at their tails!

Serpentine is the latest game from South Croydon based Spider Software for the Apple 48 K . The game comes on disc at

## £19.95.

## JAWS WITH BITE! <br> SHARK ATIACK

You are thrown to the sharks by a bunch of bloodthirsty pirates short on a bit of mid-ocean entertainment.

To give you a sporting chance of survival they provide you with an automatic net with which you must cover the visible ocean surface in an attempt to trap the sharks

As if sharks were not enough to worry about there are also a number of giant octopi swimming about on the look-out for food. These sometimes provide a diversion for the sharks who will bite clean through one if it crosses their path.

Shark Attack is one of a new range of games for the VIC-20 from Slough-based Romik Software.

Also new on the bright yellow Romik label this month is a Scramble-type game entitled

Martian Raider and a Multisound Synthesizer which turns your VIC into a music centre.

All three games run on the unexpanded VIC and cost $£ 9.99$ each.

You'll be able to play anything from space themes to the latest pop hits with a little practice!

## ILLUMINATING EXPERIENCE IN A MAZE

## SFEHODR

You'll be fumbling around in the dark in this latest - but novel twist in the maze game theme. Your little man must illuminate the pitch black maze with light bulbs. He is pursued by ghosts

who chase him through the maze. There are also a number of generators dotted around the maze which, when your little man touches them, turn on the light bulbs and enable him to eat the ghosts for a few seconds

A new maze is presented when the current one has been completely filled with light bulbs.

Spectrum Spectors is the latest game from Liverpool based Bug-Byte for the Sinclair Spectrum, and it costs $£ 5.00$ inclusive.

## DOWNPOUR OF AN ALIEN KIND <br> CLOUDBURIS

Watch out for aliens jumping out of the clouds for they are not as friendly as they look.

Their aim is to colonise our planet, enslave its inhabitants, and savagely stamp out all resistance.

You must kill the evil little beasts before they land. In order to do this you will need a swift finger on the fire button, an accurate shot, and skilful manipulation of your gun - which is dome-mounted and can move through 45 degrees.

This facility is essential to your planets survival as you need to be able to shoot sideways as well as upwards to kill the aliens that have already landed and are making towards you.

During their stealthy approach the aliens contaminated some of the rain clouds causing them to discharge intermittent downpours of radioactive rain.

They also brought with them an assortment of man eating spiders and giant insects

This game may well remind the player of that ancient intergalactic proverb: "All that jumps from the clouds may not be a cute little alien with a big smile on his face"

Cloudburst is one of the new range of games from Audigenic for the VIC-20. The game comes on cartridge and plugs into the back of your Vic. It is available from the Reading based firm at f19.99.



## GALAXY VIDEO

OFFER A
FREE £10 VOUCHER WITH EACH COMPUTER BOUGHT

| ATARI 400 16K RAM | $£ 198.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| ATARI 410 16K RAM \& BASIC | $£ 240.00$ |
| ATARI 800 16K RAM \& BASIC | $£ 498.00$ |
| ATARI 410 RECORDER | $£ 44.95$ |
| ATARI 810 DISK | $£ 298.00$ |
| VIC 20 5K RAM | $£ 168.00$ |
| TEXAS TI99/4A 16K RAM | $£ 198.00$ |
|  |  |
| DRAGON 32 32K RAM | $£ 199.00$ |

£50 Activision, Imagic and Parker.

HP can be arranged. Barclaycard and Access and mail order. Come in for a demonstration!


GALAXY VIDEO
60 HIGHSTREET, MAIDSTONE, KENT. TELEPHONE: (0622) 679265

## VISA

## TAKING THE LIDOFF

ELECTRONICS \& COMPUTING MONTHLY is Britain's FIRST electronics and computer applications magazine which will help you enjoy your personal computer even more.
E. \& C.M. is designed for the thousands of technically aware electronics and computing enthusiasts who 'like to get the lid off their micro's!

New computer projects, superior software and educational articles make ELECTRONICS \&
COMPUTING MONTHLY required reading for serious home computer users.

Look inside the November issue, it's at your newsagent now.
Electronics

# TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES 

##  <br>  $\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{n}}}}}}}}}}$ 

## FIGHTING <br> THE EVIL ZYLONS

## STAR RADIDRS

Star Raiders puts you at the controls of an Atari Federation Starship hurtling through space at twice the speed of light.
The view from the cockpit is of deepest space with asteroids and stars streaking past you, in this version of the popular Atari computer game.
Your mission is to destroy all Zylon warships on sight.
Zylon fighters and cruisers can be destroyed by your photon torpedoes once they fly into your screen mounted sights.
But once you have shot down the defending star-fighters your mission becomes slightly more difficult.

You must destroy the Zylon headquarters. This is called the Basestar - and is well protected from attacking forces.

The Basestar is a little more difficult to destroy as it is protected by shields forcing you to risk the lives of your crew in an attempt to fly in and attack at close range.

The Starship is equipped with a number of sophisticated flight and battle information controls. The attack computer display shows you the position of the advancing enemy fleet.

The computer also keeps a running total of the number of Zylons downed - and those remaining.

Damage control informs you on the state of your own craft and the amount of energy you have left to carry on your attack on the enemy fleet.
The attack computer controls the sights - glowing red when a photon torpedo is trained accurately on an enemy target.
The game features a number of difficuity levels and a sophisti-

Star Raiders runs on an Atari VCS and will be in the shops from November at $£ 29.95$.


Atari owners can look forward to three new titles in the new year from Parker Video Games - the manufacturers of Frogger and The Empire Strikes Back.
Reactor traps you inside a nuclear reactor. Your mission is to stop the core from expanding which, if it gets much larger, will explode - spelling doomsday for millions of people. You can only stop this by blasting the control rods with nuclear particles causing the ever expanding core to shrink.
Amidar is based on the popular arcade game of the same name. It is a simple task of collecting coconuts and painting lines. But watch out for the patrol guards - if you get boxed in you'll have to use your jump button to escape.
Super Cobra is a graphically


## BECOME A WHIRLYBIRD WIZARD!

## CHIUPPR COMMAND

Chopper Command is the latest addition to the Activision range imported into this country by Computer Games Limited.

The game is well known in the States where the manufacturers took out whole pages in games magazines to advertise the cassette.
The basic task is to defend a convoy of medical supplies as they journey through the desert.
On your journey you are attacked by enemy jet fighters and guided missiles.
You have the aid of radar which represents the oncoming aircraft as a series of white dots on the horizon and you are a black dot.

You must constantly keep an eye on the radar so that you are well positioned to pick off the enemy aircraft before they can penetrate your defences and get at those vital medical supplies.
Chopper Command has impressive graphics, the desert being represented as deep glowing orange,
The chopper itself is a detailed simulation in yellow with the trucks black silhouettes.

Chopper Command runs on an Atair V.C.S. and will be in the shops at $£ 24.95$ in late October.

## FIND THE ULTIMATE ANSWER ...

Riddle of the Sphinx offers you a unique video games challenge, combining an adventure format puzzle with a reaction firing test.
If you discover the meaning of the riddle you could be the first person to do so. Although it has been released in the U.S. no-one has yet solved it.

On your journey you will have to do battle with fierce tribesmen armed with spears and knives. These battles not only put you in mortal peril they also force you to use up your precious water.

As your water runs out you slow down until - unless you find an oasis - you will die of thirst.
You move your desert traveller with the joystick, left and right as the scenery of the desert scrolls down past you.


## RIDDLE OF THE SPHINK

The aim of the game is to collect as many diamonds and caskets of treasure as you pursue your apparently nomadic trail through the desert in the ultimate pursuit of the answer to the Riddle of the Sphinx.

You also encounter some good characters on your journey among them a beautiful maiden.

Can this be a clue to the Riddle of the Sphinx? The game is one of the Imagic range, distributed in the UK by Adam Imports and will be in the shops before Christmas at $£ 27.95$. It runs on an Atari VCS.


## DICE CALL THE TUNE

## BACKGAMMMON, DRAUGHTS

Backgammon and Draughts are the two new titles offered in time for Christmas for the Voltmace Database TV games centre.
The Backgammon cassette features a number of games at different levels of difficulty. The first teaches you how to play the game in easy to understand stages.
The dice are rolled automatically by the machine and change colour from blue to red to indicate which player's turn it is or to indicate that it is the computers turn if you are playing alone.

## DEALING WITH DEADLY New rrom mitilusion

Mattel are about to attack the Christmas TV games centre market with a number of new releases for the Intellivision machine.
The long awaited Tron games - featured in Computer and Video Games last month Deadly Discs and Tron Maze-aTron are due in the shops in October.

In Deadly Discs you do battle with a variety of computer controlled adversaries - armed only with an electronic frisbee.

In Maze-A-Tron you have to penetrate the Master Control Program. But beware the nasty monsters sent out to thwart you. Mattel are also offering a choice of two free games when you purchase an Intellivision machine. You can have a copy of Lock ' $n$ ' Chase - Mattel's answer to Pacman or their soccer simulation game.
Dungeons and Dragons will be in the shops from November and is a version of the popular role playing fantasy game in which

The Draughts cassette also features several different versions.

You can play against a friend or take on the computer at one of three different skill levels.

For people who like to do things backwards the game will also allow you to play a reverse version of draughts in which the idea of the game is to get rid of all your men before your opponent.

Backgammon and Draughts will be available at Database dealers from October at $£ 19.95$ each.

## DISCS

you have to find your way around a maze of caverns and tunnels and win treasure.

Also new from Intellivision is card playing simulation on cassette. Royal Dealer offers a choice of four different games. You can choose to play against one, two, or three different computerised opponents. The game does not just display the different hands but actually shows you your opponents sitting around a table. The game also acts as a score keeper.

Intellivision cartridges can be obtained from your local Mattel dealer at between $£ 19$ and $£ 24$.

## The new Dragon 32. So well designed, youll even understand this ad.

If yourre already a computer expert, may we refer you to the box of technical specifications displayed opposite.

If youre not, may we refer you to the new Dragon 32 Family Computer. A computer so easy to understand, you wont understand why all the others seem so difficult.

AndthenewDragon 32 costsunder $£ 200$.

## 32K RAM FOR UNDER £200?*

When youre comparing computers, the first thing you need to know is the size of the memory. In plain English, the Dragon has approximately 32 thousand units of Random Access Memory. (32K RAM for those who prefer to be blinded by science.) This means that the Dragon's memory is at least twice as powerful as its competitors'.

With amemory this powerful,the amount of information the Dragon can store is literally vast. But the Dragon doesnt just make it easy to store information. It makes it easy to use, too.

## USER-FRIENDLY?

You may have heard of the term 'userfriendly.'RevertingtoplainEnglishonce more, this means simply that the computer will go out of its way to understand you, rather than vice-versa.

The Dragon 32 is so userfriendly, itpractically licksyourhand.


## FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION.

Learning how to use the Dragon 32 won't cause you to experience any problems. Learning what you can use it for will cause you to experience something entirely different.

Delight. Surprise. Fascination. And challenge.

The Dragon offers a range of some of the most popular computer games in the world. From those celebrated space battles to mindboggling adventures in seemingly unfathomable dungeons and caves.

As if by magic, a simple typed message will command the Dragon to create your own drawings. Then it will colour and paint them in 9 colours.

And it's clever enough to create virtually any image you want - circles and arcs as well as straight lines.

The Dragon will also play and compose music with you, with a range of 5 octaves. And it works with any UHF TV or PAL monitor.

## LEARNING THROUGH PLAYING.

All of this makes the Dragon the ideal machine to build your children's interest in the world of computers as they become increasingly more vital. School-children already enjoy using computers.

The Dragon is the first computer specifically for the family - so by enjoying yourselves at home, you and your children can soon become expert enough to create your own programs.

| PRODUCT <br> FEATURE |  |  |  | S | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{7}{8} \\ & \frac{8}{5} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRICE | $£ 199$ | $£ 125$ | £175 | $£ 190$ | £199 | £300 |
| STANDARD RAMSIZE | 32 K | 16 K | 8K | 5K | 16 K | 16 K |
| STANDARD AVAILABLE RAMFORHIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS | 26 K | 9 K | N/A | N/A | 14 K | 3 K |
| EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC AS STANDARD | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| PROFESSIONAL TYPE KEYBOARD | YES | NO | YES | YES | YES | YES |

## BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE GUIDE.

The Dragon is living proof that you don't have to be an expert in computerspeak to be an expert in computers. It comes with the easiest-to-understand instruction manual ever written for a home computer.

Every step, every explanation, is made clear - even if youre a beginner. In minutes, it will show you how to write a simple program. Within hours, you'll be fascinated. And from then on, you'll continue to be astounded by the new world which the Dragon's power and versatility will open up to you.

See the new Dragon 32 in your High Street. At under $£ 200$, it's not just the first family computer. It also has all the features an expert could wish for.

Except perhaps the jargon.

## DRAGON 32 The first family computer.

> | To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd, Queensway, Swansea |
| :--- |
| Industrial Estate.Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH. |
| Tel: 079258065 . |
| Please send me further information about the Dragon 32. |
| Name |
| Address |

CV
A member of the Mettoy Group of Companies.

It is ironic that one of mankind's most practical and logical 20th Century tools should provide so many opportunities for fantastic and historic escapism. Many computer games indulge us in our quests for myths and legends on exotic planets and more romantic eras. We asked Mark Blundell of computer moderated gaming company, Mitre Wargames, to explain how to map out computer controlled worlds and times as the fabric for a fantasy game.

A hot, dusty afternoon. The crowd was impatient, chanting and jeering, when suddenly there was hush: two tough, wiry figures strode into the arena, armed and ready for combat.

The tension broke, and wild cheers rang out - some for one, some for the other. Who will triumph in this deadly tussle of strength, wits and fortune? The Gladiator combat has begun.

You may remember reading about computer-moderated play-by-mail games in May's issue of Computer \& Video Games.

A new addition to this field is Gladiator which is particularly close to our hearts, being not only British, but also entirely our own creation. I have set down here the background to the game, for those of you who are interested in play-by-mail (P.B.M.) games or who are thinking of creating one of your own.

One advantage of computer moderated games is that a large number of players can have their moves processed quickly and cheaply. It can also cater for complicated interaction between rival players without deluging them with extensive rules or requiring detailed analysis of a player's movements.

Lastly the computer acts as an unbiased and unmovable authority on the interpretation of the rules and how they are carried out. The biggest drawback is lack of flexibility as the programmer is unlikely to predict every possible develop-
ment of the game he has created.
When we first developed Gladiator we tried to produce a game which made the most of the computer's strengths.

Having established the need for the game, we looked for a suitable subject, one which readily lent itself to computerisation. Many ideas were considered before we decided on the excitement of combat in the ancient arena as the ideal choice. In the system we have developed for Gladiator there are a limited number of variables, all interacting to produce results - the prime requisite for a computermoderated game.

Gladiator meshes in very well with one of our existing games, The Tribes of Crane, so that players from there provide a basic nucleus for the game, giving a full number of gladiators eager for combat from the very start.

For a game set in the sword-tosword combat of the arena, we clearly needed a blow-by-blow description of the fight and of the moments when the telling strokes were made. To generate this, we would need to input a number of variables supplied by the player, and let the computer "play" with them according to a suitable program to generate the result. Variables such as these are an essential ingredient of any computer-moderated game.

In the arena we decided that
there would be three broad categories of variable: the ability of the gladiator; his tactics; and luck. We allocated these groupings to the three types of variable we wanted to input into the program.

First, there were variables which were constant for each individual gladiator in all of his flights: his experience, special skills, and so on.
Second, factors that varied for each gladiator, fight by fight choices of tactics, special weapons or special plans. Finally, there are variables generated by the computer itself - the inevitable random element.

As all of our other games are role-playing games, where the player assumes the persona of a tribal chief or planet ruler, we naturally felt that the character of the Gladiator should be important. The whole of a player's first turn is spent in creating his fighter.
The player has a number of points which he can allocate to the various attributes of the warrior, like strength, speed and intelligence.

This choice is crucial as each attribute will have a different effect on each of the different kinds of stroke available to the gladiator in all his fights.

Tactics are devised by the player for each individual fight in which his gladiator participates. There are six basic strokes from which to choose,
and the wise gladiator will concentrate on those where his natural abilities are most powerful.
The opponent's previous fights will be studied, in order to plan the best tactics against him. 30 consecutive strokes are chosen on the turn sheet, and these are processed in order by the computer, simultaneously with the strokes of the opponent.
The gladiator's basic details his main attributes and special abilities - are input when the gladiator is first set up, and stored on a floppy disc. Whenever a turn for that gladiator is processed, the tactics he has chosen are input and the attributes recalled from the disc.

These attributes are then used to modify the percentage chance of scoring a hit with the tactics chosen. This modification system is the core of the program. Graphs were drawn to show the shape of the effect which we wished each attribute to have as its strength (the points allocated to it by the player) varied; and then functions were devised to achieve the desired patterns.

The gladiator's attributes are compared with those of his opponent to determine the chance of hitting on any particular stroke for each gladiator. This involves crossreferencing the two strokes with each other, as there is a matrix for the chances which different strokes have against one another.

Random numbers are then generated by the computer and compared to the modified base percentage chance of a hit to see if one has actually been achieved. This is the luck element.

If you decide to devise your own game, the functions and algorithms which are the core of any game program, should have considerable thought devoted to them.

The way in which you want each variable to affect the result is crucial. I have shown some examples of functions (above) but there are obviously many others, as well as other variations of these, which can be devised to give an infinite range of effects. You may need to talk to a friendly mathematician to turn the graph or diagram into an algorithm the computer can use.

One last important consideration is the gradient or slope of these functions. These will determine precisely how much each change in value of the variable alters the effect it has on the result. These are crucial to play-balance and the only
way to achieve a good balance is through rigorous play-testing.
It may sound dry stuff but this is the crux of the game and the most exciting part of seeing your creation come to life is seeing how the algorithms respond to a set of circumstances and then tuning them to achieve believable results.
Don't make the mistake of choosing an all-powerful tactic which will win no matter what, players will quickly find it. Instead produce a matrix where the tactics entered by either side are compared and the results taken into account when finalising the outcome.


1. This is a straight line function where the effect of this variable on the result is directly proportional to the value of the veriahle By inverting the araph (downward sloping linal you would achieve an inversely proportional affect.
2. Bell curve. In this graph, the trid-range of valves for the variable would hive the most effect Obviously you can think of your own applications of all these curves, but this one would lend itself well to the application of luck in many games the extremes having a markedly different effect to the majority. An inverse bell curve (upside-down!) might be even more appropriate here.
3. Diminishing margiral returns. With this function, each amount added to the value of the variable has less effect than the previous one. A useful function in the allocation of scarce resources if you feet they should be evenly spread between variables.
4. tricreasing marginibl ruturns. Thus function is the inverse 3. Here each increase in the value of the variable produces a greater effect than the previous one. Here you would be encouraging a greater divergence of values on variables, and more vaned results
5. This graph shows the mirror mage of 4. Here enach increase in the variable produces reduction in its effect on the game, with each fall producing a lesser dectease than the provious ont

and less effective. Can they summon up those extra reserves of strength to deliver that crucial blow.

Often disregarded by the amateur who gets bogged down in computer code is the presentation of the game. Writing up games rules in an easy-to-follow, and imaginative way is part-and-parcel of producing a good game. If you are asking players to fit into a world of your making then you must bring that world to life for them.

Don't skimp over the rules you had to compromise your ideals on, every part of the game should be fitted into the context of the world and the rules and customs by which it works.
Mitre Wargames is based at Lothlorien, Stockdale, Heelands in Bucks.

A simple matrix of the sort used in World Cup Manager (C\&VG June) is also illustrated above.

To add to the personality and excitment of the game various wrinkles and tweaks should be added to the basic algorithms. In Gladiator, for example, the combatants may elect to begin with a spear cast before closing in or can fight to the death instead of just until first blood is drawn.
In the army chieftain type of P.B.M. it is possible to account for such things as lowering morale following a defeat or a long route march.
In individual games like Gladiator exhaustion during a fight is catered for, as the combat draws on the fighters become more vulnerable

## BHROMASONTC electranics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD TEL 01-2639493 2639495 TELEX 22568

## THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

VIC20


## VIC PRINTER <br> £185.00

80 Characters per line, 30 Characters per sec., Tractor Feed Dot matrix printer.

## VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK OUR PRICE $£ 335.00$

 174K Byte Storage Direct Interface to VIC Direct Compatibility with printer
## VIC20 COMPUTER

NEW LOW PRICE
£147.75
FREE games cartridge supplied with every VIC20 purchased

## VIC CASSETTE DECK

£34.00
Free cassette with 6 programs supplied

## ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC20

Super Expander High Resolution Cartridge £27.50 Programmers Aid Cartridge £27.50 Machine code Monitor Cartridge $£ 25.00$ 8K RAM Cartridge $£ 34.00$ 16K RAM Cartridge $£ 59.00$

## TONS OF SOFTWARE

For a copy of our VIC list containing everything you need for the VIC computer, just send us your name and address.


## COLOUR GENIE <br> EG 2000

PAL VERSION


* 8 Colours $\star 16 \mathrm{~K}$ RAM standard, expandable to 32 K » Extended Microsoft colour basic standard $\star$ Typewriter Keyboard $\star$ CPU: Z80A/2.2MHZ
$\star 3$ Sound Channels
* 40 Columns x 24 Lines
$\star$ Serial and Parailel
I/O Ports
OUR PRICE
£173

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Please add $15 \%$ VAT to all prices. Delivery charged at Cost



Music Composer


Graph-it


Star Raiders


Missile Command


Scram


Intro to BASIC 1


European Countries


Basketball
3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 3.7 million cycles... a lot of work for the normal 6502 processor:

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more... which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PILOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll alsofindourAssembler Editorcartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Ataricomputerhas foursound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easyprogramming

Change. Atari Home Computers have beendesignedtomake changeandexpansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system thatcan beeasily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules* And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

## THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.




Please send meFREE a brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.


Arcade games don't come any more forbidding than Robotron. To the uninitiated, the screen appears as a chaotic whirr of activity ... add the unfamiliar two joystick control and the odds seem impossible.
The game is the invention of former Williams' game designer Eugene Jarvis, who was responsible for Defender.
Robotron sets you down in a screen full of rampaging robots with the task of saving the man, woman and child clones. These clones are the way to large scores, the first one you save is worth 1,000 points, the second 2,000 and so on up to 5,000 .

The early walls are deceptively easy and should be used to become acclimatised to the controls. The left joystick moves the player in eight directions, the right enables the player to fire in eight directions. Practise moving and firing diagonally.
Wave one introduces you to the Grunt, your first robotic foe. Grunts ( 100 points) are the cannon fodder in Robotron they wander around but cannot fire and you should ensure that the two clones on this screen are rescued before you destroy the last Grunt. Finishing off all the Grunts and the wave.

Wave two brings on the indestructible Hulks which can be halted by a hit but not killed. The

same foes but there are inevitably more of them and they become more aggressive. Spheroids often start in corners and are vulnerable to the player who has mastered diagonal fire from the centre of the screen.

Wave five is known as the Brainwave. The Brains are particularly dangerous as they can turn your clones against you and fire deadly cruise missiles which track your man.

First priority is to eliminate the single Spheroid and then blast the Brains quickly for 500 points each. Cruise missiles can be run

## ARCADE MISS IS A HIT

Ms Pacman, the first lady of the American arcades, is to make her debut in the U.K.

We featured this female of the carnivorous maze species in an article on the arcade industry's assault on women players.

Most British distributors have fought shy of introducing this lady to our shores, but now a "conversion" kit is out and don't be too surprised if the Pacman in your local pub or arcade develops curling eye-lashes and takes to wearing a bow.

Apart from these understandable additions to her appearance, Ms Pacman will also feature four mazes for the newcomer to try his hand at. Three of baby.
from when there is more than one of them. They will chase you but soon fall into an easily blastable line behind you, turn and fire.

When Brains find a clone they jump them up and down and turn them into deadly Progs. These are then fired at you and you have to react quickly to escape.

Wave seven introduces the Tanks ( 300 points). These start life as blue spirals, Quarks, which sit passively on the screen. Don't be misled, these should be blasted as quickly as possible. You won't get all the Quarks but try to single out those which are developing for quick attention. Fully formed Tanks will fire cannonballs at you, which can rebound off walls to get you from behind.

Wave nine is given over to Grunts, blast your way quickly through to a wall and then tackle the Enforcers.

Brains reappear on the 10 th, 15 th and 20 th wave and wave 22 brings in a deadly combination of Tanks and Enforcers and after wave 40 it starts up all over again.
It is possible to blast your way out of very tight corners by using the old Asteroids technique of moving and firing towards the enemy. Don't let the corner-loving Enforcers trap you in one and keep the Hulks away from your main source of points, the clones.

Different operators set different bonus life levels so shop around for five lives and a bonus every 12,000 to learn on.


The ghosts are still as you remember them, except that one of these has now undergone a sex-change operation and is affectionately known as Sue.

# Action The Lost arc of the cosinos 

The search for cosmic treasures takes place in Space Dungeon, a new game which is being tried out at a few locations in Britain. Space Dungeon uses the Robotron design: a two joystick control for moving around the screen and eight-way fire.

You play the part of a raider who can penetrate the cosmos to discover its riches. A radar screen helps to plan your tactics and manoeuvres as you try to evade the guards and other


Can you become a pinball Mastermind? That's the challenge issued by the latest machine from Bally - called Spectrum.

You have to crack the colour code set up by the pin's built-in computer brain while you play. You must hit targets to light up coloured lights in the correct order. If you crack the table's code - it can choose from 256 combinations - you win a big bonus. If you manage to get your ball into one of the three kick-out holes featured on the playfield the machine will give you a clue - indicating which target lights you should aim for.
A novel feature of this particular pin is that the ball is fired onto the playtield using the right-hand flipper button.
It's a table that will keep you guessing.
Also new from the Bally stable this month is Speakeasy - a return to good old fashioned pinball concepts. It has a card game theme - traditional in pinball and includes Add-a-Ball and Subtract-a-Ball features. It also has a roulette wheel on the playfield which spins each time you lose a ball, giving bonuses.

## SPACE DUNGEON

thieves to grab the treasures and follow the arrows to the Bonus Room.

Points for collected treasure are scored only after a level of the dungeon is completely explored. Each level, of a possible 99 , has 16 treasures and 36 rooms. The deeper the dungeon, the player strikes, the more valuable the treasure but the greater the danger.

The main rival for the treasures is the Thief who will steal away your bounty. A direct hit will make him drop it. Watch out

## OUTLINE <br> DON'T STEP OUT OF LINE

Try to outwit the Outline machine. You can never win but you can achieve a good draw.

Outline is a chase game on a series of changing grids. You control a drawing marker which runs along the lines of the grid, responding to a simple joystick control. Behind you comes the chaser leasing his own marking across the grid pattern.

You can keep him at a distance by employing a gap button to prevent him catching you. Like Amidar, the screen colours-in every square successfully surrounded by your lines.

When the chaser is left behind a gap he must retrace his tracks and find another route to get to your marker or wait until the gap closes again.

If he doesn't catch you and the screen is filled in, you can progress to a new grid pattern. You can start at different levels of difficulty and it is possible to have more than one chaser after you.

In the later stages you will find the machine talking to you and the chasers are equipped with missiles to fire after you.

One trap a lot of beginners fall into is, being cut off at a corner between two of their own gap barriers. A mistakenly pushed gap button leaves you helpless while the chaser waits patiently for the gap barrier to clear.
for the hovering Spore Case, a hit on this will result in a frenzy of lets you deadly Spores attacking you.
If you lose a life, your treasure is shown on the radar screen and can be returned to later.
The treasures are: iron crosses, copper pieces, silver stars, a golden fleece and a platinum ark. Among the dangers are an Ex ecutioner, the Enforcer, Death Squares, Guards, Piker Ships and a mysterious creature called a Corner Zapper.

Like Tempest, Space Dungeon lets you enter the game at a level suited to your skills, you can inflict untold damage on the easy levels or go for a more dangerous level with the increased rewards it brings - but, of course, more risks

The graphics in the game are not realistic but have a symbolic design and the signs are that Space Dungeon is proving popular enough for more widespread distribution soon.


## RECORD BREAKERS

A whole host of new machines was not included is that some are making an appearance on players can now continue playRecord Breakers for the first ing for as long as the arcades time.

We have also received a good deal of correspondence about an older machine, Defender from people who regularly score over a million. The reason Defender

## remain open.

The Battle Zone and Missile Command games are also going this way and I am closing the file on these.



```
980 GOTO 560
990 REM RIGHT
100巳 CALL HCHAR (3,PO,32)
1010 PO=PO+2
1020 GOTO 560
1030 CX =CX+INT (RND*3)
1040 GOTO G®D
1050 CX=CX-INT (RND*3)
1060 60TO 600
1878 XU =XU+1
1088 IF XU<3 THEN 1790
1090 CALL SOUND (100,110,0)
1100 U㑒=" G A ME O, O U E R
1110 FOR A=1 TO LEN (U$)
1120 CALL SOUND (100,294,0)
1130 CALL HCHAR ( }12,3+A,ASC SEG
U年,A 1))}
1140 CALL SOUND (109,330,0)
N1250 NEXT ROUND (1100,110,0,4000
1170 BNS = "YOUR SCORE IS" & STRS (SC)
1180 FOR A=1 TO LEN (BN事)
1190 CALL HCHAR (16, E+A,ASC ISEG方
BN+,A,13,
1200 NEXT A
1210 IF }X=0\mathrm{ THEN 1670
1220 IF SC> =533.83 THEN 1380
1230 GOTO 1292
2240 5TOP
1250 CX=CX+1
1253 GOTO 62@Q
\2>0 CX=CX-2
```

1390 FRINT
P L A
AGAエ
300 CALL KEY $(0, K 1,51)$
$1310 \quad K 2=K L+2$
132Q IF KL =50日 THEN 1240
농 1340
1330 IF $\mathrm{S} 1=0$ THEN 1300
1340 IF K1 = 32 THEN 1350 ELSE 130
13
$\begin{array}{ll}1355 & \mathrm{KL}=0\end{array}$
1360 GOTO 100
23
1380 PRINT ** BONUS GAME
2390 CALL CHIAR ( $122, " 183 C$ TEFF $283 C$
5999
1496
SOUND (200, 504,0$)$
1420 CFLL SOUND (100, 392, 0$)$
1430 CFLL SOUND $(100,392,0)$
1440 GGLL SGUND $(100,349,0)$
2450 CALL SCUND $12006,116,0,-5,0$

$24 E \theta$ Sc=0

$\frac{1}{2} 80$ CGLL SOUND $(1000,-1,0)$
$1499 \times=32$
2500 F UEL =FUEL -1
1510 CALL HCHAR (24, FUEL, 128)
1536 CAI 5 OUND $1-50$, AO, (a)
2548 IF FUEL 21 THEN 1550 ELSE 2E
OQ
$2550 \quad 50=5 C+2 B 7.45$
$156 Q \quad F O R, ~ D O U N=C U$ TO 20
1573 CHLL HCHFIF (DOWN, UB , 136)
25Be CALL SOUND ( $1,5 D, 0)$
2590 SD=SD-5e


## RUNS ON A T．I．99／4 OR 99／4A

Space Laser is Invaders wifh a dif－ ference．You are the aftacker，con－ trolling a laser firing base at the top of the screen while aliens come at you from their planet below．

You tre moving gradually down foward the planet＇s surface and have to blast the aliens as they mave to defend their home．

You move your base using the cur－ sor keys to infercept the aliens who move in a zig－xag pattern across the screen．The space key fires your Paser．

Once you hit the planet－unless you＇ve used all your three lives－ you get more fuel and another chance to zap the aliens．There is a bonus game feature built in and your score is shown continuously．

## BY GM PROGRAMS

## Silican Chin ATARI <br> Blend business with pleasure



## ATARI



## ATARI HARDWARE

410(Cassette)
B50 (RS232 interface) 322 (Thermai Printer) iexpAMPacks Ex
6K. RAM Packs Ex-400 New
ATARI SOFTWARE

| Star Raiders (ROM) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Missle Command (ROM) | E |
| Asteroids (ROM) | E |
| Pacman | L |
| Caverns of Mars (Disk) | E |
| Music Composer (ROM) | E |
| Assombler Efilor (ROM) | E |
| Pilot (ROM \& Cassette) |  |
| Super Breakout (ROM) |  |
| Computer Chess (ROM) |  |
| EMisub Commander (Rom) |  |
| EMI Jumbo Jet (Rom) |  |
| EMI Soccer (Rom) |  |

## COMPUTE MAGAZINE:

A 200 page magazine that we import from the U.S. A. contain ing articlet, programs and reviewt of sothware on the Atari ET and Apple.
The COMPUTE Book of Atan
£ $1.85+55$ p PSP
Compute 2nd Book of Atan
the COMPUTE Book of PET/CBM

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Chipsolt Payroll
Chipsoft Slock Control
Chipsoft Sales Ledger
Chipsoft Purchase Ledger
Textwizard (Word Processor
Atari Word Processor
VisiCalc
Microsoft Basic

## NEW SOFTWARE

## Crush Crumble Crosstire io <br> Crossfire (DG) Ali Baba \& The 40 Thieves ( D )

Ali Blabas 8 The 40 T
Mission Asteroid (D)
Mission Asteroid (D)
Action Cuest 16K (D)
Raster flactee (D)
Frogger (D)
Warlocks Revenge (D)
jawbreaker ( $\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{C}$ )
Pattinder (D)
Temple of Apstiai iD
Bug Attack (DC)
Apple Panic (D)
Tumble Aus iD
Atari World (D)
Whards The Princess iDi
Threshodd (D)
Prices include postage and packing

All hardware or software purchased from either of our two shops comes with out one year direct exchange guarantee.

Visual Desplay Units (V DU.s)
12 inch green screen monitors - \&. 9996

We also stock Atan T.V. games. \& 89.95
Atari Consoles
Pacman Cantidge - E 2996
Chopper Command
Star Master
Imagic Demon Atack
imagic Star Voyager
Joynticks
Paddles
22.00
517.56
f 19.96
c1906
129.90
27.60
519.96
c23.96
C 1996
$\begin{array}{r}519.66 \\ \hline 27.60\end{array}$
27.60
519.96
519.96
51996
519.96
51996

C19.96
539.96

2200
$4 y+00$
Ask about Part-Exchanges

## SilicunEhip

302 High Street, Slough, Tel: Slough 70639

50 London Ficad, Kingsiton upon Thames Tet:01-5496655

 sing! Games programs for your favourite machine, news and reviews of those games tapes you've always wanted to know about, plus special features on the latest trends in the exciting world of computers and gaming.

If you would like to catch up on what's been going on in the pages of Computer and Video Games over the past months why not send off for some back issues? It's easy to do.

Just send details of the copies you want with your name and address, plus a che- \$ que or postal order made payable to Computer \& Video Games to C\&VG Back Issues, Competition House, Fardon Rd., Market Harborough, Leicestershire. Each issue costs $£ 1$ including post and packing.
 hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES logo. Price U.K. £4.25 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25 p per binder. Nat. Giro No. 5157552. Please allow $3 / 4$ weeks for fulfilment of order. Payment by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:-



```
235 PA(1) = 0
240 NEXT 1
250 RETURN
400 FOR I = 1 TO V: IF D(1) - 10< < THEN PD(1) = 1: GOTO 440
410 IFD(1) - 10<3 THEN PD (1) = .7: GOTO 440
420 1FD(I) - 10<6 THEN PD(I) = .5: GOTO 440
430 IP D(1)-10<10 THEN PD(1)=-25; GOTO 440
435 PD(1) = 0
440 NEXT I
450 RETURN
500 POR I = 1 TO V: IP E(I) - 5 < 1 THEN PE(I) = 1: GOTO 540
510 1F E(I) - 5<3 THEN PE (I) = .7: GOTO 540
520 1F E(I) - 5<6 THEN PE(I) = .5: GOTO 540
530 1F E(1) - 5<10 THEN PE (1) = . 25: GOTO 540
535 PE(1) = 0
540 NEXT I
S50 RETURN INT (X (K) * 100) / 100: RETURN
600 X(K) = INT (X
800 PRINT *YOU HAVE OVERSPENT.TRY AGA1N * : PRINT & RETURN
1500 ON N GOTO 1505,1510,1520,1530,1540
1505 BS = *SUNNY TEMP 28C* :MKT = 1000: GOTO 1550
1510 BS = *SUNNY TEMP 23C*:MKT = 700: GOTO 1550
1520 BS = *CLOUDY BUT DRY TEMP 20C" :MKT = 500: GOTO 1550
1530 BS = *SHONERY TEMP 15C":MKT = 300: GOTO 1550
1540 BS = * RAIN TEMP 10C* 2MKT = 100
1550 IF DAY = 6 OR DAY = 7 THEN MKT = MKT & 2
1560 RLTURN
1700 IF DAY = 1 THEN AS = "MONDAY"
1710 IF DAY = 2 THEN AS = *TUESDAY*
1720 IF DAY = 3 THEN AS = "WEDNESDAY"
1730 IF DAY = 4 THEN AS = * THURSDAY*
1740 1F DAY = 5 THEN AS = *FRIDAY*
1750 IF DAY = 6 THEN AS = "SATURDAY*
1760 IF DAY = 7 THEN AS = "SUNDAY*
1770 RETURN
2100 GOSUB 700
2105 PRINT *YOU ARE THE OWNER OF AN ICE-CREAM VAN*: PRINT
2110 PRINT *TRADING ON THE SEA PRONT AT** PRINT
2120 PRINT "DALY-BY THE SEA"; PRINT ; PRINT
2130 PRINT "EACH MORNING YOU BUY YOUR STOCK AT THE" & PRINT
2140 PRINT "DEPOT,ESTIMATING YOUR LIKELY SALES*
2150 PRINT : PRINT & GOSUB 100
2160 GOSUB 700
2170 PRINT *YOU SELL 3 DIFPERENT PRODUCTS": PRINT
2180 PRINT "1. CONES WITH SOPT ICE-CREAM PILLING": PRINT
2190 PRINT * THE CONES COST YOU 3 PENCE EACH" = PRINT
2200 PRINT * AND THE FILLING 6 PENCE PER CONE*: PRINT
2210 PRINT *2. CHOC-ICES WHICH COST YOU 10 PENCE*: PRINT
2220 PRINT * EACH** PRINT
2225 PRINT *3. ICE-LOLLIES WHICH COST YOU 5 PENCE*: PRINT
2226 PRINT * EACH*
2230 PRINT : PRINT & GOSUB }10
2240 GOSUB 700
2245 PRINT *THERE MAY BE 1, 2,3 OR 4 VANS TRADING*: PRINT & PRINT
2250 PRINT *IN THE AREA" & PRINT = PRINT
2270 PRINT "HON MANY VANS DO YOU CHOOSE"
lon
2275 INPUT V: IF V > 4 THEN GOTO 2270
2290 DAY = 0: FOR I = 1 TO 4:X(I) = 100:SS(I)=0:SC(I)=0:SH(I)
= 0:SL. NEXT I
2300 FOR D = 1 TO 7
2305 DAY = DAY + 1
2315 W = 1NT (RND (1) * 5) + 1: GOSUB 1500
2320 FOR K = 1 TO v
2323 GOSUB 1700
2326 GOSUB 700
23280 = X (K)
23280 " X X(K) VAN";K;* *;AS: PRINT
2340 PRINT *WEATHER FORECAST";BS: PRINT
2350 PRINT "CASH IN HAND * ;X(R);* POUNDS*: PRINT
2360 PRINT "HOW MANY CONTAINERS OF SOPT ICE-CREAM" : PRINT
2370 PRINT "DO YOU W1SH TO BUY AT 6 POUNDS EACH"; PRINT
2380 PRINT "(1 CONTAINER PROVIDES 100 PORTIONS*: PRINT
2380 PRINT "(1 CONTAINER PROVIDES 100 PORTIONS*: PRINT
2390 INPUT S(K): 1P S(K)* * & = X(K) THEN GOTO 2397
2395 GOSUB 800: GOTO 2390
2397 X(R) = X(K) - S(K) * 6: GOSUB 600
2398 PRINT "CASH IN HAND "X(K) ; "POUNDS" : PRINT
2400 PRINT "HOW MANY CONES AT 3 PENCE EACH* % PRINT
2410 INPUT C (K): IF C (K) *.03< = X (K) THEN GOTO 2417
2415 GOSUB 800: PRINT : GOTO 2410
2417 X(K) = X(K) - C(K) * .03: GOSUB 600
2417 X(K) = X(K)-C(K) * 03: GOSUB 600
2419 PRINT *CASH IN HAND *; X K ; ; POUNDS*: PRINT
M, PRINT "HON MANY CHOC-ICES AT 10 PENCE EACH*: PRINT
```

Can you tell the difference between a Lolly-Gobble-Choc-Bomb and a Face-Freezin' Fruit Fantasy? You can! Well this is the game for you.

But you'll have to be a real cool customer to become a top ice-cream vendor at Microville-by-the-Sea. Up to four players can take part in this buying and selling
game.
Each player runs a van selling ices and lollies at our favourite seaside resort. You are in charge for just seven days and each morning you must buy up stock - keeping
a careful eye on the
weather forecast as the number of customers you get will obviously vary according to the variable sunshine factor - and if

## it's a weekday or

 weekend.So check out your chimes and start praying
for a heatwave!
The program will work
for both Apple II and
Pet, the only difference
in the listing being line 700 which is a subroutine for clearing the screen.
To be absolutely foolproof the Pet programmer would need to ensure that pressing READY by mistake would not break the run.


## A NEW BRITISH MADE COMPUTER

This is a powerful new microcomputer specially
designed for the family and small business use. It has 32 K Bytes of RAM (expandable to 64 K ). 16 K Byte MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC.
High res. colour graphic and very good sound features. It has full size professional keyboard and comes complete with power supply and a built-in cassette interface and a slot for games cartridges A floppy disk interface and DOS will be available shortly. Manufacturers 1 year warranty on

DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTER $£ 165+$ VAT $+£ 4$ cart SOFTWARE ON CASSETTES. $£ 6+$ VAT $+£ 1$ carr, each GAMES CARTRIDGE TYPE 'S' ... $1818+$ VAT $+£ 1$ carr. GAMES CARTRIDGE TYPE ' 0 '... $£ 15+$ VAT +£ 1 cart 30 CPS PARALLEL PRINTER£ $179+$ VAT $+£ 4.50 \mathrm{carr}$ PRINTER CABLE.

## TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY $51 / 4$ " DISK DRIVES

These are high quality, very reliable, industry standard disk drives. These can be used as single sided/single density, double sided/single density or double sidedidouble density depending on the host computer disk interface. Compatible with TRS 80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN NASCOM etc eto. If used as double sidedidouble density then the storage capacity is 3.6 MAGABITSIDRIVE (untormatted), track density is 48 TPI and can daisy chain up to 4 drives. 90 day

ONE DISK DRIVE ONLY
$\mathrm{E} 169+$ VAT +E 2.50 cart TWO DISK DRIVES $\mathrm{£} 329+$ VAT $+£ 4.50$ cart SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
$£ 199+$ VAT $+£ 4.50 \mathrm{cart}$ DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
$\mathrm{E} 369+$ VAT $+£ 6.00 \mathrm{carr}$
2 DRIVE CABLE
2369 + VAT +26.00 cart
$£ 15+$ VAT $+£ 1.00 \mathrm{cart}$

## SINGLE SIDED $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ DISK DRIVE

These have same hardware interface as Toshiba
Drives but can only be used as single sided/single density mode giving a storage capacity of 100 K bytes.
ONE DISK DRIVE ONLY
$£ 99+$ VAT $+£ 2.50$ carr.
TWO DISK DRIVES
$£ 195+$ VAT $+£ 4.50$ carr.
SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
£1 29 + VAT + £4. 50 carr
DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
$£ 235+V A T+£ 6.00 \mathrm{carr}$
PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AND TVS
SANYO SM $12 \mathrm{H}-12$ inch green monitor with 18 MHZ bandwidth. Ideal for high resolution graphics
SM 12H

BMC $12 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{G}$ Green mon
and 15 MHZ bandwidth.
BMC 12A.
$£ 69+$ VAT $+£ 4.50$ cart TV 3106

TV 3105 $\mathrm{c} 199+$ YAT +56.80 carm TV 3106. C199 + YAT + 56.00 carf SMC $14 \mathrm{H}-14$ inch extremely high res. colour | TMonitor RGB separate of composite sync. |
| :--- |
| SMC $14 \mathrm{H} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ |

BEG MICROCOMPUTER
BBC Microcomputer Model B - E339 + VAT + E4. 00 carr. Model B + Econet interface
Model $\mathrm{B}+$ Disk interface
Model B + Econet + Disk interlaces $242+$ VAT +1400 cart Single disk drive with power supply TELETEXT receiver.
PRESTEL receiver
Parallel printer cable


C 88 +VA
Parallel printer cable. .
Garmes Paddles (per pai $\qquad$ c11 + VAT + +21.00 car
car

SOFTWARE FOR BBC COMPUTER
Desk Diary (Two programmes) -
$\begin{array}{r}\mathrm{E} 9 \\ \mathrm{C9}\end{array}+\mathrm{VAT}+£ 1.00$ carr
Algebriac manipulation package.
$\varepsilon 9+$ VAT $+£ 1.00$ cart
BBC FORTH I anguage
BBC LISP language -


BBC word processing package $4.50+V A T+81.00 \mathrm{carr}$
$\mathrm{E} 65+V A T+8200 \mathrm{carl}$

NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS


MX80 T-3
80 column, 80 CPS , super and subscripts, auto under lining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional printing, logic seeking, $9 \times 9$ matrix, high res. graphics, centronic parallel interface

## Price Only.

M $\times 80$ FIT-3
As above but with tractor or friction paper feed
Price $\qquad$ $\mathbf{£ 3 2 5}+$ VAT + £4.50 carr.
MX100-3
136 columns, 100 CPS , all other features of $\mathrm{M} \times 80$ plus true decenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, friction or tractor feed, centronic parallel interface.
Price. $\qquad$
MX82 FIT Price
MX80 $\mathbf{8 4 2 9}+$ VAT $+\mathbf{£ 6 . 0 0}$ carr.

MX82 F/I Price
RIBBON FOR MX80. $\varepsilon 349+$ VAT $+\varepsilon 4.50$ carr $\varepsilon 349+V A T+\varepsilon 4.50$ carr

RIBBON FOR MX100. $£ 10.00+V A T+£ 1.50 \mathrm{carr}$

SEIKOSHA GP-100A GRAPHIC PRINTER Features: Graphics, double widt char, standard char, speed 30
CPS, selectable ling spacing CPS, selectable line spacing. adjustable paper width up to 10 inches, 80 column
parallel interface
Price £179 + VAT + $£ 4.50$ carr, 90 day warranty
ACORN COMPATIBLE COMPUTER BUS HARDWARE
*CuBit (EUROCARD SIZE)
6502 Based single board computer with 4 K RAM, A SOCKET FOR 4 K PROM, $201 / 0$ lines available via 26 way ribbon cable Connector, PROM and RAM addresses are switch selectable. STANDARD computer bus. for connection on to ACORN STANDARD computer bus
Cubit Price
CUMOT
'
 ${ }^{\text {C CUMOT }}$
This is Motorola 6802 based version of CUBIT,
Cumot Price.-......... $69+$ VAT $+£ 1.00$ carr. ${ }^{\circ}$ CUNINE
This is Motorola 6809 based version of CUBIT.
Cunine Price.................
-CUBAN (EUROCARD SIZ)
16 channels A TO D (8 bit each) 1 channel D TO A 8 bits, two 8
bits digital IIO ports with four contron limes
Cuban Price
$. £ 99+$ VAT $+\mathbf{£ 1 . 0 0}$ carr.

## SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS
Radio transmiter and pocket pager
tectiver The alarm syitem thas connectors
Radio transmitter and pocket paper
receiver. The alarm syitem has connectors
for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2
vitration sensors are included it has vibration sensors

ange of 2 miles. Idear for property. Power requirement
PRICE $778+$ VAT +5295 cart

## Haser cai simer.




 Fasic programmer, so scienimic functions up io 1.680 program steps

Special Price.

> m steps
$\qquad$ $\mathrm{F} 65+\mathrm{VAT}+\mathrm{ET}$ eart Fint on and 212 prable calculator 30 scientills Price- $\qquad$ teps.
P.2 casselte intertace for FX 702 and +II cam. Price $\quad \mathrm{E} 16+\mathrm{VAT}+\mathrm{F1} \mathrm{cam}$ Price $-\mathrm{IT} 2+\mathrm{VAT}+\mathrm{I} 1 \mathrm{car}$ Price. MG-880 musical calculator with $\mathrm{EB}+\mathrm{VAT}+\mathrm{EI}$ cant, Price
MGress calculator with 3 games VAT +Fl can MG-8es calculator with 3 games and memory
functions.
Price
c9 + VAT +ft cam. Ma-777 calculator with clock, 3 games and. melmory functions Price $\quad \mathbf{~} 12+$ VAT +El cart. LCicit caicutator with memory functions.
Price
$\mathbf{4}+\mathrm{VAT}+50 \mathrm{p}$ carn. SL 7018 solar forward calculator with percentage and memory functions

## CASIO AX-250 ANALOG

AND DIGITAL WATCH
Dual time, 12 or 24 nour option, count down limer with memory time, optional hourly time signal. faily alarm 3 oplional mefodies of ordinary bineper Calendar display, tithum battery Stainless anplay, ithium battery. Stainiess steet bracelet.
The Best Selling Watch

## CASIO WATCHES

## us70 60 metor water resistant alarmichronoidua

 timetimerlstainless steel $\mathrm{ET7}+$ VAT +75 FenrPrice Price 12 melody alarmichronoht + - fuilialarm tunes for birthday
Price - F 15 + VaT + 75p carr. CAB51 Calculatorialarimichiono game
Price gents alarmichronoldual $\mathrm{E} 22 \mathrm{VAT}+75 \mathrm{p}$ carr, Fuce pents alarmichr
batterytblack rasin case
Price $\quad \mathbf{~} 6.50$ + VAT + 75 p can L 7 ladies 5 function watch/ 5 yepar battery ufeplack resin case.
Price. $\mathrm{E} 4+\mathrm{VAT}+75 \mathrm{p}$ carr. Agrot classical analog quartz watch with ofee line
digital diaplay Atarmichronontime signalichrome Price - $22+\sqrt{\text { AT }}+\mathrm{El}$ car. Lithiam batteries TYPE BR2016 and BR2320.
Price + VAT +25 eart

OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS


90 day warranty
on all Microline printers
MICROLINE 80
Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin leed. Unidirectional block graphics Centronics parallet interface
PRICE $\mathrm{E} 219+$ VAT +E 4.50 cart
MICROLINE 82A
Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin leed, bidirectional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface. PRICE $\mathrm{C} 329+$ VAT +8.450 Cart MICROLINE 83A Details as 82A but 120 CPS and includes PRICE E489 + VAT + E6.00 car

## MICROLINE 84

132 column 200 CPS, NLO tractor, parallel interface, 400 CPS skip speed, n ght resotution and thock graphics Price.
-TRAC
Price
TRACTOR ADAPTOR FOR 80182 A
-RS 232 INTERFACE FOR 80

```
2430 INPUT CH (K) : IP CH (K) * . I < = X(K) THEN GOTO 2438
2435 GOSUB 800: PRINT : GOTO 2430
2438 X (K) = X (K) - CH (K) = .1: GOSUB 500
2439 PRINT "CASH IN HAND * ; X(K) ; " POUNDS*: PRINT
2440 PRINT "HON MANY LOLLIES AT 5 PENCE EACH" & PRIN%
2450 INPUT L(K): IP L(K) * .05 < = X(K) THEN GOTO 2458
2455 GOSUB 800: PRINT: GOTO 2450
2458 X(K) = X(K) - L (K) *.05; GOSuB 600
2459 PRINT "CASH IN HAND * ; X (K);" POUNDS"; PRINT
2470 PRINT & PRINT : PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING"
2472 PRINI =TYPE YES OR NO*
2475 INPUT AS: IF AS = *NO* THEN GOTO 2482
2478 IF AS = "YES" THEN X (K) = Q: GOTO 2326
2480 GOTO 2470
2432 GOSUB 700
2485 SS (K) = SS (K) + S (K) * 100
2490SC(K)=SC(K) + C(K):SH(K) = SH (K) + CH(K)
2495SL(K)=SL(K)+L(K)
```

2500 PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR SELLING PRICE FOR AN" : PRINT
2505 PRINT *ICE-CREAM CONE IN PENCE* : PRINT
2510 INPUT A(K)
2540 PRINT * WHRT IS YOUR SELLING PRICE POR $N$ : PRINT
2545 PRINT *CHOC-ICE 1 N PENCE*: PRINT
2550 INPUT D (K)
2560 PRINT, *WHAT IS YOUR SELLING PRICE FOR A*: PRINT
2565 PRINT *LOLLT 1N PENCE": PRINT
2570 INPUT E (K)
2572 PRINT : PRINT = PRINT *DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING"
2573 PRINT : PRINT TYPE YES OR NO*
2574 PRINT ANPUT AS: IF AS = *YES* THEN GOTO 2500
2576 IF AS $={ }^{2} \mathrm{NO}^{*}$ THEN GOTO 2580
2578 GOTO 2574
2580 GOSUB 200
$\begin{array}{ll}2580 \\ 2590 & \text { GOSUB } 400\end{array}$
2590
2600 GOSUB 500
$2700 \mathrm{GA}(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{PA}(\mathrm{K})$ * MKTt IF GA $(\mathrm{K}) \geqslant \mathrm{SS}(\mathrm{K})$ THEN GA $(K)=S S(K)$
2705 IF GA $(K)>S C(K)$ AND $S S(K)>S C(K)$ THEN $G A(K)=S C(K)$
$2710 \mathrm{GE}(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{PE}(\mathrm{K})$ * MKT: $1 \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{GE}(\mathrm{K}) \geqslant \mathrm{SL}(\mathrm{K})$ THEN GE $(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{SL}(\mathrm{K})$

$2715 \mathrm{GD}(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{PD}(\mathrm{K})-\mathrm{MK}(\mathrm{K}): \mathrm{RC}(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{SC}(\mathrm{K})-\mathrm{GA}(\mathrm{K})$
$2720 \mathrm{RS}(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{SS}(\mathrm{K})-\mathrm{GA}(\mathrm{K}): \mathrm{RC}$
$2730 R H(K)=S H(K)-G D(K)$
2740 RL $(K)=S L(K)-G E(K)$
$2750 \times(K)=X(K)+\{G A(K) * A(K)+G D(K) * D(K)+G E(K) * E(K)) / 100$
2760 GOSUB 600
2800 GOSUB 400
2950 NEXT K
3000 FOR $K=1$ TO V
3005 GOSUB 1700
3010 GOSUB 700
3015 PRINT * VAN*; K \% *;AS: PRINT
3015 PRINT = TRADING POSITION AT THE END OF TBE DAY*; PRINT


3050 PRINT "ICE*
3060 PRINT *CREAM*; TAB ( 10$): S S(K) ; T A B(20) ; G A(K) ;$ TAB $(30) ; R S(K)$
3070 PRINT = PORTIONS" : PRINT

3090 PRINT *CHOC-ICES*; TAB $(10) ; S H(K) ; T A B(20) ; G D(K) ; T A B(30) ; R H(K)$ : PRINT
3100 PRINT *LOLLIES"; TAB $(10): S L(K)$; TAB $(20) ; G E(K)$; TAB $(30): R L(K): P R I N T$
3200 PRINT *CASH IN HAND "; $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{K})$; " POUNDS"
3210 PRINT : PRINT : GOSUB 100
3220 SS (K) = RS (K)
$3230 \mathrm{SC}(\mathrm{K})=\mathrm{RC}(\mathrm{K} \Gamma$
3240 SH $(K)=R H(K)$
3250 SL $(K)=R L(K)$
3260 NEXT K
3270 NEXT K
$\begin{array}{ll}3270 & \text { NEXT D } \\ 5000 & \text { GOSOR } 700\end{array}$
5000 GOSOB 700
5010 PRINT TAB ( 15);"SUMMARY"; PRINT : PRINT

PRINT
5030 FOR $K=1$ TO V
5035 PRINT TAB $(11) ; K$; TAB $(22) ; X(K) ; T A B(32) ; X(K)-100$
5035 PRINT
5040 NEXT K
5050 GOSUR
5050 GOSUB 9500
6000 END



## RIUNS ON A VIC－20 IN 3．5K

Well guv，there we were sitting in the old jam jar when everything went reels of cotton．The blag was going well and the boys was just about to leg it when the Old Bill turns up．Not yer ordinary rozzers though．These geezers fort they was angels．Swooping out of the slty in a bloomin＇ helicopter！It was enough to give you a real turn． The boys was throwing the swag in the back of the motor and I gave it some wellie and steamed off and that＇s when I ran into you guv．．．．＂

This is a game of skill and chance．You are a bank robber and your gang is throwing their ill gotten gains down at the getaway car．You have


1 POKE36879，188：$C=36878: L$
DEFFFNA $(U)=1 N T(U$＊RND $M=250:$ POKEC， $10: P O K E R, 175$ ：GOSUB12
3 M＝250：POKE GOSUB12
POKER， 159 ：GOSUB12
5 POKER，159：GOSUB12
7 POKER，147：GOSUB12
7 POKER，147：GOSUB12
8 POKER， $0: M=50: G 0 S U B 12$
10 POKER， 191 ：$M=250$ ：GOSUB12
11 POKEC， 0 ：POKER， 0 ：GOTO13
12 FORE $=1$ TOM：NEXT：RETURN
13 S＝0：$J=3: X=0$
14 REM SET UP SCREEN
15 FORA $=7680$ TO7723：POKEA， 156 ：POKEA F， $5: 1$
5 ：NEXTB 1 T0100：PRINT＂क्रulum
16 FORG $=1$＂0100．PRATCH THE GOODS＂${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ．$"$ ：NEXTG
17 PRINT＂MON BY HOWRRD EVANS 1982
18 PRINT＂XNS BY HOWRR＂E25 FOR
19 PRINT＂ロTP＂HPRESUCTIONS OR＂
20 PRINT＂MP ${ }^{2}$ IINS OTHER KEY TO＂
PRINT＂＂ 8 HANYTINUE＂
PRINT INPUT ANSWER
4 POKE198，0
25 GETA $=$ ：IFAs $=$＂＂THEN25 ＂
26 IFA承 $\subset$＂Q＂THENPRINT＂J＂：GOTO42
27 REM INSTRUCTOR ACCOMPLICES＂
28 PRINT＂RND YOUR RCCOM THE GOODS＂
29 PRINT＂ARRE THROWO．＂
31 PRINT＂ XHHOU HRVE TO MOVE THE＂
32 PRINT＂NNRN AT THE BRSE OF THE＂
32 PRINT＂SCREEN，（TO CATCH THE＂
34 PRINT＂MGOODS），BY PRESSING：－＂${ }^{2}$
35 PRINT＂风RNT TO MOVE RLEFT＂
36 PRINT＂MER2S
40 COMPUTER \＆VIDEO GAMES

37．PRINT＂MPRESS ANY KEY TO＂SPC（6）＂CONTINUE＂
38 GETHE：IFH $=$＂＂THEN38
39 PRINT＂ 2 ＂${ }^{\prime}$ GAME；SET VARIRBLES RND SET UP SCREEN
40 REM BEGIN GPME；SET VRRIRBLES RND， $160:$ POKER + F，$\theta:$ NEXT ：IFRS $)=4$ THENSG $=22$
$2^{2} \mathrm{RS}=\mathrm{FNA}(5): F O R A=8164 \mathrm{~T}_{4} 18$
PRINT＂潼
PRINT＂タGOODS＝\＂；$S$
PRINT＂ジSPC（14）＂LIVES＝＂；J
45 PRINT＂z＂SPC（14）＂LIVES＝＂
46 PRINT＂ $\operatorname{sinHI-GOODS=\text {Pl}^{2};H}$
47 PRINT＂日1FEA

$50 \mathrm{P}=\mathrm{FNA}(19): 0=\mathrm{FNA}((10)+1)$＊10：IFRS $\langle 4$ THENSG $=44$
$51 \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{P}+7813$
52 FORD $=$ TTOT +330 STEPSG
53 POKEC，9：POKEL，200：POKEL， $0,22,32:$ POKED－44， 32
54 POKED 156：POKED＋F， 4 ：POKED－
55 REM MOVE VAN？ ？DX $\langle 16$ THENX $=X+1$
$58 \operatorname{IFPEEK}(197)=36$ RND $\operatorname{IFPEEK}(197)=33$ AND $>$ OTHENX $=X-1$
59 IFPEEK（ 197 ）$=33$ AND $X$ ） 6 THEN $X=X-1$
61 PRTNTTAB $(X)^{\prime \prime}$ sil r
：PRINTTRB $(X)$＂
$62 \operatorname{IFPEEK}(\mathrm{D}+22)\rangle 32 \operatorname{ANDPEEK}(\mathrm{D}+22)\rangle 160$ THEN70
63 REM MOVE BRG
65 POKEC， $0:$ HEXTD
66 REM MISSED BRG！
67 POKEC， $10:$ POKED
68 POKER， $0:$ GOTO73
69 REM CRUGHT BAG！
$70 \mathrm{~S}=\mathrm{S}+0$ ： $\mathrm{POKED}, 32$ ：POKED－44，32：POKED－22，32
$71 \mathrm{M}=100$ ：GOSUB12：POKE36876， 8
72 REM GOTO HEL ICOPTER SEQUENCE？
POKEC， $0: ~ Y=F N A(7): I F Y=1$ THEN88
G0T042
REM END SEQUENCE
6 PRINT＂＂XAGOODS＝\＂；S
77 IFHCSTHENH＝S
78 PRINT＂■AHI－GOODS＝\＂；H
39 PRINTUSWER TO QUESTION

84 IFV\＆（つ）＂N＂THEN76 BUE BYEI＂：END

87 PEM HEL ICOPTER SEQUENCE
88 PRINT＂${ }^{2}$
to move the van to catch the swag．
Meanwhile a police helicopter is homing in on the scene of the robbery．You can delay it by guessing the correct code letter－if you are wrong it＇s at least 20 years in the slammer for you and your mates！
You get three lives before those jailhouse doors slam shut on you．The money bags are worth between 10 and 100 points－but if you miss one you lose 20 points．The program includes REM statements for explanation only and should NOT be typed into your computer－otherwise the listing will exceed 3．5K．
But be sure to turn to page 43 before you start Jeying in this program．You＇ll find an important message which will help avoid any problems． And when you get around to playing this game you＇ll find you will have enough problems to deal with．

Top score at present is $\mathbf{4 7 6 0}$ ．Can you beat it？

## The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Jupiter Ace personal computer runs in FORTH, an easily understood language, typically four times as compact and ten times as fast as BASIC. Before the Ace all personal computers used BASIC and FORTH was only available to a privileged few. The Jupiter Ace also features a full-size moving-key keyboard, high-resolution graphics, sound, floating point arithmetic, a fast and reliable cassette interface and 3 K of RAM.

## Available soon

Plug-on parallel printer interface.
For around $£ 20.00$ this will connect your Jupiter Ace to
anything from high-speed dot matrix to letter-quality daisy
wheel printers.

## Plug-on 16 K Memory Expansion

For around $£ 30.00$ you will increase the memory of your Jupiter Ace to 19 K giving you instant access to enormous amounts of information.

## Software

A catalogue will be sent with every machines, and includes, initially, programs for education and entertainment.

## All inclusive price

For $\mathbf{£ 8 9 . 9 5}$ you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.
The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.
Even if vou are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.
The price includes postage packing and V.A.T.
The Jupiter Ace is backed by a full 12 month warranty.

The Jupiter Ace is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.
Send cheque or postal order with the form to:JUPITER CANTAB, 20 FOXHOLLOW BAR HILL CAMBRIDGE CB3 BEP

## Technical Information <br> Hardware

280A running at 3.25 MHz
8 K bytes ROM
3 K bytes RAM
Kayboard 40 Moving-key keyboard with auto repeat on every key and Caps Lock
Screen Memory mapped 32 column $\times 24$ line flickertree displey with upper and lower case asch character set.
Graphics Chunky graphics ( $64 \times 46$ pixels) may be plotted. unplotted or over-ploffed (XOR operstion). Atso. the tentire charicter set (128 characters and their video inverses) may be redefined allowing intricate shapes to be drawn with a resolution equivalent to $256 \times 192$ pixels. Sound Internal loudspeaker may be programmed to operate over the entire audio spectrum.
Cassotte Programs and data in the compact dictionary format may be saved, verified, loaded and merged. Blocks of memory can be saved verified. loaded and relocated. All tape files are named. Running at 1500 baud, the Ace will connect to most portable tape recorders.
Expansion Port Contains D.C. power rails and full Z8O Address, dath and control signts. May be used to connect extra memory and other peripherals. IN and OUT words allow port-based peripherals to be penpherais
Data Structures Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data fvpes. There are no restrictions on names
Control Structuras IF-ELSE-THEN. DO-LOOP DO-+LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.
The Jupiter Ace closely follows the FORTH 79 standard with extension for floating point, sound and cassette. It has a unique and remarkabie editor that allows you to list and alter words that have been previoush compiled inte the dictionary. This avoids the need to store screens of source. allowing the dictionary itself to be saved on cassette. Comprehensive error checking removes the worry of accidentally crashing your programs.

## ORDER NOW! Plesse send me:-

Designed by Jupiter Cantab
Computer Designers Steven Vickers and Richard Altwasser played a major role in creating the ZX Spectrum and then formed Jupiter Cantab to develop advanced ideas in Address 1 personal computing. The Ace is the result, another all-British computer to lead the world.
$89 \mathrm{VO}=0$ : $\mathrm{NU}=0$ : POKE 198 , 0
$91 \mathrm{Q}=8098: \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{FNA}(26)+65: \mathrm{IFX}=16$ THENX $=15$
$92 \mathrm{Ns}=\mathrm{CHR} \$(\mathrm{~V})$
96 FORI $=1$ TO50
97 PRINT" ${ }^{2}$ "
98 PRINT" 3 MaLOOK OUT!": NEXTI
99 PRINT"swisicops RRE COMING"
100 PRINT"MITO LOSE THEM PRESS "
101 PRINT") ${ }^{10}$ ITHE CORRECT LETTER "
102 PRINT")MKEY"
103 REM SET UP SCREEN
104 FORA $=8164$ TO8185: $\mathrm{POKEA}, 160:$ POKEA $+F, 0:$ NEXTA
105 VO=VO+NU: POKEC, VO:POKE198, 0
106 PRINT"3mDNOTOD"U

108 REM POKE HELICOPTER ON
109 POKEQ, 120 : POKEQ + F, $0: P O K E Q-1,120: P O K E Q-1+F, 0: P O K E Q-2,120: P O K E Q-2+F, 0: P O K E Q-2$ 2,117
110 POKEQ-22+F, 6: POKEQ-23, 117 : POKEQ-23+F, 6 : POKEQ-44, 160 : POKEQ-44+F, 6 : POKEQ-45, 1 78
111 POKEQ-45+F,6:POKEQ-46, $160:$ POKEQ-46+F,6:POKEQ-47, $160:$ POKEQ-47+F, $6: P O K E Q-48,1$ 60
112 POKEQ-48+F, $6:$ POKEQ-49,95: POKEQ-49+F,6:POKEQ-66,77: POKEQ-66+F, $1: P O K E Q-113+F$, 0
113 POKEQ-67,160: POKEQ-67+F,6:POKEQ-68,233:POKEQ-68+F,6: POKEQ-71,219:POKEQ-71+F , 9
114 POKEQ-89,93: POKEQ-89+F, 0 : POKEQ-109, 100 : $\mathrm{POKEQ}-109+F, 0:$ POKEQ-110, 100 : POKEQ-11 $\theta+\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{\theta}$
115 POKEQ-111, 100 : POKEQ-111+F, 0: POKEQ-112, 100: POKEQ-112+F, 0: POKEQ-113, 100

117 REM INPUT GUESS
118 POKEL, 210 : $M=10$ : GOSUB12: POKEL, 0
119 POKER, 150
121 GETM ${ }^{2}$ : IFM $\$=$ " ${ }^{\text {THENPOKER }}$, 0: GOT0118
122 IFM $=$ =N $\$$ THEN 127
123 REM IS GUESS CORRECT?
124 IFPEEK $(Q+1)$ < 32 THEN136
125 REM GUESS WRONG ; MOVE HELICOPTER
126 PRINT" $]^{\prime \prime}: Q=Q+1: N U=1: G 0 T 0104$

128 PRINT"IMIRROU GUESSED IT"
129 REM PLAY TUNE FOR CORRECT GUESS
130 POKEC, 10
131 FORSY $=128$ T0250STEP3
132 FOKER, SY: M=30:GOSUP12 : NEXTSY
133 REM GO BRCK TO GRME
134 PRINT"コ":POKEL, 0:POKER, 0:GOT042
135 REM GUESSED WRONG! ;CAUGHT BY COPS
LOSE A LIFE!
136 POKEL, 0: POKER, 0
137 PRINT" 7 T8"U
138 FORZ $=1$ T050:PRINT" ?

139 PRINT" ${ }^{3} 001$ ITTHE LETTER WAS "; N*
141 POKEC, 10
142 POKER, 201 : $M=250$ : GOSUB12
143 POKER, 191 : $M=250$ : GOSUB12
144 POKER, 207: $M=150$ : GOSUB12
145 POKER, 201 : $\mathrm{M}=250$ : GOSUB12
146 POKER, 191 : $M=450$ : GOSUB12
147 POKEC, 0: POKER, 0:GOT0149
$149 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{J}-1: \mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}-100$
150 IFJ=ØTHENPRINT" $\mathrm{I}^{3}$ : GOT076
151 PRINT" ${ }^{2}$ ": GOT042


NOTE, A N'OR A 's' IS A
POUND SIGN ON THE VICZ
THIS IS BECRUSE THIS PROGRRM WAS LISTED ON A PET PRINTER

## An exciting new Commodore peripheral



Own or use a Pet or a Vic?
Fed up with being ignored by all the traditional monthly magazines?

Fed up with listings, which are too simple or simply do not work?

You need Commodore Computing, the new monthly magazine. Commodore Computing is published by Nick Hampshire, author of The Pet Revealed, Pet Graphics, A Library of Subroutines and The Vic Revealed.

Each issue is packed with advanced
advice on how to make the most of your computer, whether you use a Pet or a Vic.

Each issue covers a host of applications -software, hardware, machine code, games, business use - whatever it is you'll find it in Commodore Computing.

If you want to learn more about your computer, take out a subscription to Commodore Computing.

That's the only way to get it, and get it straight.

Send $\mathbf{£ 1 2 . 5 0}$ for $\mathbf{1}$ year's subscription ( $\mathbf{1 0}$ issues) to:

## Commodore Computing,

Magsub, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH


# ONCE AYEAR.GAMES ONCE INA 



# Activision 

video game cartridges for use with the Atari Video Computer System ${ }^{*}$ *

## STARMASTER ${ }^{\text {e }}$

You are cruising through an empty part of the galaxy. but squadrons of enemy starfighters are threatening your four friendly starbases. You call up your Galactic Chart and plot a course to intercept. Warping through hyperspace en route you avoid deadly showers of meteorites. Now your gunsight is flashing and the enemy is near. You destroy them with your laser cannon but your computer read-out tells you that their fire has destroyed your shields and drained your energy
reserves.
Again you call up the Galactic Chart and plot a course to your starbase. You dock, and your damage is repaired, your energy banks replenished. Back you go to re-engage the enemy.

Now you have some idea of the astonishing realism and excitement of this Space Odyssey.

## CHOPPER COMMAND ${ }^{\text {º }}$

A convoy of trucks is ferrying vital medical supplies through the arid desert. You are flying escort in your helicopter gunship.

Suddenly a flight of enemy machines shows up on your long range scanner and you head in to attack with your laser cannon. They reply with deadly multi-warhead missiles. You start with two choppers in reserve, and add another for each 10,000 points scored, up to a maximum of six.

# AS GREATAS THESE ALIFETIME. 



You'll need to move very fast to destroy this enemy, for the more you shoot down, the faster they get. So even though your chopper is really manoeuvrable (a touch on the joystick sends it into an instantaneous $180^{\circ}$ turn) you'll find the opposing helicopters and jets very difficult to defeat. It's by no means easy. It requires lots of strategy and lightning reflexes and that's why 'Chopper Command' is destined to become one of the all-time video game classics.

STARMASTER ${ }^{\ominus}$ and COPPER COMMAND. ${ }^{\ominus}$ just two of the great ACTIVISION ${ }^{\ominus}$ range of video game cartridges for use with the Atari Video Computer System. ${ }^{\ominus}$ Each and every ACTIVISION ${ }^{\ominus}$ cartridge features an outstanding game concept and the quality of the graphicsjust has to be seen to be believed. So get along to your local video game stockist and see the range demonstrated.



## RUNS ON AN ATOM IN 12K

```
1REM MARKUS JRKOBSSON
    KOBSSON
    2REM ÁLSTORP 5:57
    3REM S-24021 LODDEK\PINGE
    4REM SWEDEN
    SREM
200IMLL9,M768,L2;P,$21;H=0
30P=#3B10;U=#8002;T=$3B00
35?T=0;T?1 =0;T72=0;T73=0
405
50ILLO LDXCO;LDYYO
60:LL1 LDAK #82), Y/STA(#S0,X)
70:HY, LDA#30;CLC; FDCE#20;STR#80
80LDA*81;ADCEO;STA*81
90:LL2 CPY@8;BNELL1
```



## BY MARCUS JACOBSSON

It is the year 2017. You are the sole survivor of a scientific research mission which came to grief on the recently discovered planet Xirec. Your ship crashed on one of Xirec's many small moons en route to the Andromeda research colony.

You were left behind to guard the ship when your nine fellow astronauts decided to go down to the surface of the planet. They did not return. You discovered that the moon was inhabited by creatures called Gnoots who at first seemed friendly - but later caught you and transformed you into a monster.

Your only hope is the antedote. This will reverse the transformation and give you a chance to complete repairs to your ship and escape the infested moon.

The only problem is that the antedote is contained in the Gnoofs themselves. You have to eat as many as you can before you will return to human shape. Consuming the Gnoofs is difficult - and there are four types of these unsavoury creatures. The Megonaires,a four legged spider-like being, the Xymers, a rare breed of Gnoof and the best tasting, the Tyrolites, very poisonous and eventually deadly if you eat too many and the Imposarios who are invisible but have the ability to transform into any of the above types of Gnoof.

The best Gnoofs to eat are the Xymers, but they are hard to find, the Megonaires are plentiful but will not speed


## 100RTS

110'LL3 JSRWFE71;STY 21C;RTS
120:LL4 LDXCe
130 :LLS LDA LISTA U
140RNDC*48; RDCE*48; RSLA; RSLA; ROLL +2 ; ROLL +1 ;ROLL, INX; BNE LLS 150RTS
160]; P, $\$ 6$
170F. $\mathrm{A}=0$ T0768; A M $=\mathrm{C}$, N.
$180!\# 2890=\# F 8 F C 763 C ; \mid \# 2804=\# 003 C 7 E F C$
2081 \#2808=\#FFFF763C; ! 280 C=\#003C7EFF
$229 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{~A}=0$ T07; $\mathrm{A} 7 \mathrm{~B}_{2810=0 ; N \text {. }}$
2301 \#2818=\#10280000; ! $281 \mathrm{C}=$ \#00000028
250 ! $\# 2820=\# 38100000$; ${ }^{*} 2824=\| 00001010$
270 ! $2828=\# 7 E 7 E 1818$; ! $282 C=\# 18181818$
288 ! $2830=$ \#7E3C1800; ! $2834=\# 00123 C 7 E$
298 ! $2838-* 3 C 139000 ;$ ! $283 \mathrm{C}=$ \# 00000018
295G05.z
$309 F . A=0$ T07; $A 7 \# 2848=0 ; \mathrm{N}$.
3107\#2843=\#18)? ${ }^{2} 2844=\# 18$
3207*83=*28, Z=0;F=99; S=0
330GOS. 9; CLERR4
335G0s.h
337GOS. 1; GOS.b; ? $482=7$
338G0s.k
340LI.LLO
your transformation a great deal. If you devour more than three Tyrolites - it's goodbye cruel universe. Imposarios are tricky creatures one minute they can look like harmless Megonaires, then they'll suddenly become a poisonous Tyrolite.

Megonaires score one point toward your transformation, Xymers are worth 10. When you reach a multiple of 100 you'll feel better and get a bonus. Instead of using a knife and fork to eat the Gnoofs the controls are T for up and '?' for down.

And remember - don't forget the indigestion tablets!

350GOS. di IFW=1; $W=0 ; 7$ ? $88=0$;CLERR 4 ; F=99;G. 335 $3607482=0$; 7 * $1=7 * 81-1$
370LI.LLO
389G0s.c
3907 \#82=\#10
4007 $81=7{ }^{2} 81-1$
 30;G08.b
429G0s.a
430G. 348

450E.
460a
479LI.LL3
4801F7*21C=1; 7*81=?
 5007*21C=0
510 R .
520c0=7480; $P=7881$
$539 G=1,7482=18$
540F. $A=1$ T02
$550 C=A, R, \% 25, D=A, R . \% 20$

## 560E=C+(D*32); E7M $=G, C=C+6$


580LI.LLD
590IFA.R.\% $15-K \times$ ) 3 ; $7482=120 ; G=2$
591 N.
595IFR. R. \% $10=3$; G0S. $j$
6007*80 $=0 ; 7$ ? $81=$ P
610R.
620dIFS $\langle 99$ R. $K>2$;WAIT; IFK) 7 ;F. $A=1$ T06; WAIT $/ N$.
$630 Q=7 \# 80 ; R=7 \# 81 ; R=R-\# 85 ; Q=Q-6$
$640 R=Q+(R * 32) ; I F R 7 M=1 ; R 7 M=0 ; S=S+1 ; G 0 S . e$ 6501FRTM $=2 ;$ R $7 M=0 ; Z=Z+1 ; G 0 S . f$
655IFRTM $=3 ;$; $=S+10 ; G 0 S .1$
660R.
670 e
680F, $A=0$ T02; $A 7 L=A, R, \% 1000 ; N$. /LI.LL4; IFF $\langle S ; F=F+100 ;$ GOS.m; G. 700 690G0s.h
700R.
$710 f$


720F. $\mathrm{A}=1 \mathrm{TO}$ (0) LI. LL 4 ;N.
7307 \# $81=7$ " $81-1$
7407 \#82 $=138$;LI.LLO

7*81=7*B1-1
76®F, $A=1$ TO60; WAIT;N.; $\# 82=\$ 48$;LI.LLE;F, $R=1$ TO40; WAIT $/ \mathrm{N}$.

7807\#81=\#81; ? \#80 $=\| 1 \mathrm{E}-2$
7907*82=\#28
80めL I.LLO; GOS.b
8101FZ)2;F, $A=1$ TO768; A7M $=0 ; \mathrm{N}$, ; GOS. $\mathrm{k} ; \mathrm{W}=1 ; \mathrm{G} .830$ $828 \mathrm{~F} . \mathrm{A}=1 \mathrm{TO} 06 ;$ WRIT $/ \mathrm{N}$.
830R.
8409
$850 \mid$ 2848 $=44444438$; | $284 \mathrm{C}=\| 38444444$
$860 F, ~ A=0$ T07; $A 7\left\|2850=8 ; \mathrm{N}_{2}, 7\right\| 2851=\# 18$
870| $2858=\# 8402423 C$ I $\quad 285 C=\# 7 E 402018$
890 ! $2860=$ \#aC02423C ; ! $2864=$ \#3C420202
910 ! 2868 - 4 40202010; ! $2866 \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{H} 88087 \mathrm{C} 48$
$930!* 2870=\# 7 C 48407 E \mid \quad$ 2874 $=* 38440202$
$950!* 2878=\$ 38402010 ;!287 \mathrm{C}=* 384482 \mathrm{C}$
970 ! $\# 2880=\# 8404027 E ; \mid \$ 2884=\# 10100838$
998 ! \#2888=\#3C42423C! ! $288 \mathrm{C}=$ \#3C424242
$1000!\$ 2890=\$ 44444438$ ! $\$ 2894=\# 3088043 C$
1011|*2898=\#38380000; | $289 \mathrm{C}=\# 00000038$
1020R.

$104000 \quad \mathrm{~T} T \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{V} \% 10 ; \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{V} / 10 ; \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{I}+1 ; \mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}=0$
10507 \#81 $=881$
1060F, $A=0703 ; 7 \| 82=(T 7 A) * 8+148$
1065LI.LL0; ? \#81=? \#81-1; ? \#80=7\#80-1 $; \mathrm{N}$.
18707*80=0; ? \#81 $=P$; R.

## 1080.

1090C=A, R, \%25; D=A, R. \%20
 1110LI.LL0;R.
 1121R.
1125kIFS) H: H=S
1126G0S. 1
$1130 \mathrm{~S}=0 ; \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{A}=0 \mathrm{TO3} ; \mathrm{A}$ ?T$=0 ; \mathrm{N}$.
1140IFZ>0; $Z=8$; F, $A=1$ T030;LI.LL4;N. ;LI. \#FFE3
1150R.
116017 *80 $=$ \# $R$; $V=H ; I=0$,GOS. 1848
1170R.
$1180 \mathrm{mF}, ~ A=1$ TO20;LI.LL 4 ; WRIT ; N.
11857*81=?


$12002=0, R$.
$1210 z \mathrm{P}, \$ 12^{\prime \prime}$
1228P."


1230p."
3 ERSY"
1240p.
4 LERRN"'..
1250IN. "WHICH LEVEL DO YOU WRNT"K
12601FK>40R K<1;P,s11ノLI, BFE22;G. 1250 1265K $=\mathrm{K}$ ※2
1270R.

# INHDR EST DRAD: On Atari, VIC20, Commodore 64 and 

If your order contains over $£ 120$ worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-748 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend Shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

You pay $10 \%$ down, then $10 \%$ per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny). Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price $£ 169.99$. Credit terms: $£ 16.99$ down then $£ 17$ per month for nine months: Total $£ 169.99$. Credit quotations on request.

## THE NEW COMMODORE 64

The incredible new computer from Commodore comes with 64 K RAM fittedl Plus 16 colours, hi-res graphics, $320 \times 200$ pixels, 40 columns by 25 lines, $Z 80$ micro processor can be added - that means you can run CP/M software, 8 independently movable Sprites with collision detection, and a sound generator with 3 voices, 4 waveforms, envelope and filter to rival some dedicated music synthesisers. And all this at the most incredible price ever.
(AF56L) Only $£ 339.00$

## DRAGON 32



The amazing new British computer with a full-travel standard keyboard, a 16 -bit microprocessor, 32 K RAM fitted (expandable to 64 K and later to 256 KII ), 9 colours, hi-res graphics and Microsoft extended colour BASIC (the very best BASIC to learn with). It can be used with virtually any ordinary cassette recorder, it has a printer interface (Centron-ics-type), joysticks are available and it's incredible value for money. (AF57M) Only $£ 199.50$

THE FINEST SELECTION OF ATARI SOFTWARE


## THE AMAZING ATARI COMPUTERS

4 Consoles Available:
Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P)
E249.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S)
f319.00
Atari 800 with 16 K RAM (AF02C)
f499.00
Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF55K)
£590.00

* Att above with BASIC \& handbooks

Other hardware:
Cassette Recorder Disk Drive Thermal Printer Epson MX80T Mk III Epson MX80F/T Mk III Printer Interface for 400 Printer Interface for 800 Interface Module Versawriter 16K RAM Module 48K RAM Module for 400 48K Upgrade for 400 Floppy Disk Le Stick (AC45Y) $£ 24.95$ Controllers (Pair) (AC37S) 113.95 Paddte Controliers (Pair) (AC3OH) $£ 13.95$ For fult details ank for our hardware leaflet (XH54.J) SAE appreciated JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS' CLUB
An independent users' group. Four issues of the club magasine for only $c 3.001$ Address yeur sutscription to Aon tssue 1 of the club magarine festured a tutorial on character set redefinition and contained a collection of demonstration ang
 selection of members' contributions to the program library and much more.


# (Subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours) (APR $=0 \%$ ) <br> Dragon 32 computer hardware 



## ATARI SOFTWARE continued

Mastion cown
ENar, Enien
K.Sar Fawe
cravitie
Owntie
humer
triens


Live tand
Sver der unv.
Knimbicun
hootin Alers
Plovinguind
onser Muc
Metover
Uniskirat
semoute
Fouticcomention
craph
Buy Ancic:
big Anax
ctunconte
Moncer mat
in Bues
ons liw
Sonm
Sonm
Cplor (0ax
Cplor (0ax
bora
bora
texeven
texeven
Naviten
Naviten
OMNa
OMNa
Nawn
Nawn
N+NSuser
N+NSuser

## Mangina

Sungman
 Buesur finit 50 Griath lueruagh dotion hun Rurowen Scen Jyurn funfer Vown Inei

## Muse Rograny

Move themes
Asientoter
Asertiver fover
Macre Assembie
Banic A


Morosull llasit
Miet

Nint icemume
inter ine 65
Unitues

6502 Disesentle
Atan Werst
3o superymica
30 Supergenes
fismaneyen ico
O4s Menays
Dsi Devectien
-10-16K-acosen $r 2130$
r24 35
telemy $-10-32 \times-$ Bo304 640 多

Boeks
be An Alar


Atan liase Lsoming By Using WGssx is 2

Alan Sowne 5 Graphics Wajak reis isor Angi Convevier Wa40t C 1345
Aorenol 8502 linetsips WAOSE 61245


## Covend Cames (6502) <br> WA45y W 1300 c

Analog The Magarine for Ata
(60248 6900
Sand sar now for our new sethw
detaits of all the ateve propp

Consents ver ax 16x show minenum
Note: Order codes shown in brackets Prices correct at tume of going to press iEfrors exctuded)


## VIC20 COLOUR COMPUTER

Hardwore
c2N Canterle
vic moner
vic Dos ores
3 Maw Cortayn

Jevericas and Paddies
S-2h Notiat.
Le Stat
Per or Feales
Nropromining Aud Certrioges



Sotware fall 3K unless stated
Setroluction so Basic Cassetter
Perl
Owne Progran
Sur Benlin Cotridy
Sever ser connly
A.en Cerpoue

Rel Kace Cannobe
Bu Covert


Maste Cove Catrity
Vandse Casple Carmb
The Cuses Carr dpe
Saryof a Chess
Oet Comilye
Omen Kave Canp
vic Pent Cawnts
Conmint Canstry
Axckannmon Cav

Butinest Pregrams


Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155. Demonstrutions at our shops NOW. See the computers in action at 159.161 King St, Hammersmith W6. Tol: 01.7480926 284 London Road, Westeliff-on-Ses, Essex. Tol: $(0702) 554000$ Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham: Tot: (021) 3567292.


140 NEXT A 1000
147 LET $T=T-2:$ IF $T\{=0$ THEN GO To 80ロ0
15 NEXT B
155 GO TO 105
209 DIM A事（4，64）：DIM X事（4，12B） DIM Y事（4，128）
201 FOR $A=1$ TO
205 FOR $B=1$ TO $50-3 * R$


$={ }^{\circ}$
225 NEXT B
23a $F O R \quad \mathrm{~B}=1$ TO E 4
235 IF $A \$(A, B)={ }^{\circ}{ }^{4}$ ．．THEN GO TO $\_$ 55
240 IF A／
 －TO 255

$255^{\frac{1}{2}} \mathrm{NE}$ 事行 ${ }^{\text {自 }}$
255
260
NEXT A
260 NEXT A
265 RETURN

302 GO SUB 15
3 Qeal 1 LET $P=7$
396560 TO s0
$3012 \mathrm{GO} 5 \mathrm{BL} 2 日 0$
3011 LET $P=1$
3020 GO TO 80 ：IF $R, 17$ THEN LET R＝17
3030 BO TO 3000
SQQ RRINT AT 1 ，F；INK 4 ；PAPER


 PR $0,1,5$ SEEP $0,2,5$ ，PAUSE S：BE




5012 IF P P 5 THEN GO TO 3025 70日日 DATA 3010

Q，Q，24，Q，24，$Q, 15,15,12,12,12,12$, | $255,255,255,255,4 a, 4,60,255,255$ |
| :--- |
| $5,255,255,255,12,16,0,25$ |
| 15 |
| $15, ~ 25$ |



## RUNS ON A BBC MODE B

OR EXPANDED MODEL A

## BY PHILIP NICHOLLS

```
100 DIMLEMs(4),ME$(4),MLS(9)
110 PROCmessage
120 PROClander
130 MODE1
140 18FE00=&10200R
150 PROCinstructions
160 PROCsetvariables
    170 PROCsetscreen
    180 TIME=0
    190 PROCuPdate
    200 PRDCkescheck
    210 PROCCalculations
    220 PROCcheckvalues
230 PROCnoises
240 PROClemstrin9
250 PROCfuel
260 PROCcheck land IF OK=1 GOT0360
270 PROChitote
280 IFCH=1,GOT0300
290 GOTO190
300 SOUND1,0,8,0
310 FORI=1 TO 180 MOVESH,SV /GCOLRND(5)-1,RND(4)-1
320 DRRWSH+RND(300)-150,SV+RND(300)-150
330 SOUND0,-12+(1/15),RNO(3)+3,1
340 VDU19,RND(4)-1,RND(8)-1,0,0,0,NEXT
350 M$=ME$(ABS(VV) MOD 5)-GOTO450
350 M$=MES (ABS(WV) MOD 5) GR RNK>0 GOTO 300
370 RESTORE FORI =1 TO 22
380 RERDM1,M2
390 SOUND1,-8,M1+46,M2*3 SOUND2, -5,M1+96,M2*3, SOUND 3, -4,M1+144,M2*3
400 SOUND&1001,0,0,0
4 1 0 ~ N E X T ~
420 DATR 20,1,20,2,40,1,60,1,40,1,60,1,40,1,30,1,30,2,50,1,70,4
430 DATA 80,1,60,1,40,1,80,1,60,1,40,1,60,1,80,1,100,2,80,1,100,6
```

440 M\$=ML ( 3 (RBS (VW) MOD 19)
450 NOW=TIME REPERT UNTILTIME $=$ NOW +300
460 VOU $20,19,1,4,9,0,8$ COLOUR129 CLS
470 *FK15, 0
480 PRINTTRB $(6,10)$; "THRT WAS ", Ms,"!"
499 PRINT'.'." WOULD YOU LIKE RNOTHER GOT"
500 R 510 GOTO160 520 END
LANDER
520 END
530 DE
530 DEF PROCkeycheck
540 IF INKEY(SPACE) $T=T+800$
550 IF INKEY(ROL) AN=RN-1
560 IF INKEY(ROR) AN $=$ AN +1
570 IF INKEY(RBORT) $\mathrm{AN}=0$, $\mathrm{AB}=1$


## KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd XX KEYBOARDS FULLY CASED

## ZX81 WITH REPEAT KEY

This is a highly professional keyboard using executive buttons as found on top quality computers. It has a repeat key and comes complete in its own luxury case. This is a genuine professional keyboard and should not be confused with toy keyboards currently available on the market.
£37.95 As reviewed by Tim Hartnel


NEW

## SPECTRUM

 from our World Famous and well proven 81 keyboard, it has been redesigned to compilemet your $2 \times$ Spectrum.
BUY NOW BEFORE THE RUSH $£ 37.95$

MEMORIES YOU CAN RELY ON

64K
16K

## RAMPACKS <br> MASSIVE ADD ON MEMORY


£72.95
£29.95

Up grade your Spectrum now to 48 K . Just add our 32 K memory extension plug in board to your Spectrum which already has 16 K to give you a massive 48 K of memory.
£48.95

## ZX81 4K GRAPHICS BOARD

The KAYDE Graphics Board is probably our best accessory yet. It fits neatly inside your $\mathrm{ZX81}$. It comes complete with a pre-programmed 4 K Graphics ROM. This will give nearly 450 extra graphics and with the inverse makes a total of nearly nine hundred.
The KAYDE Graphics Board has facilities for either 2 K of RAM (for user definable graphics) 4 K of ROM or our 4 K Tool Kit Chips that will be available shortly. All the graphics are completely software controlled therefore they can be written into your programmes. Here are a few examples:
A full set of space invaders - Puckman - Buffets, Bombs Tanks - Laser Bases and Alien Ships
NO EXTRA POWER NEEDED
£29.95
All Hardware comes fully built and tested and complete with a 14 day money back option

${ }^{\text {E Please charge to my Access Barclaycard Trustcard account no }}$

- Phase delete complete
as applicable.
1111111111111111. Tease prim.
Signature


L11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Please allow $\mathrm{f1} 50$ PSP for all Hardware 50p for all software

56 COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES

## FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

Stops movement of RAM PACK
$£ 12.95$
IN/OUT PORT
£10.95
MOTHER BOARD
Complete with 5 volt regulator
£18.95

## 16K GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

PECKMAN The only true 2 X version of the popular arcade game.
SPACE INVADERS The best version available anywhere CENTIPEDE "In all I think this is the best presented moving graphic programme live yet seen" - Phil Gar
ret, INTERFACE
$\mathbf{£ 5 . 9 5}$
Graphic Software can only be used with a Graphics board
EACH

## 16K 81 SOFTWARE

CENTIPEDE "In all, I think this is the best presented moving graphic programme live yet seen" Phil Garratt - Interface. 3D/3D LABYRINTH A cubit maze that has corridors which may go left, right, up and down. $£ 5.95$ 4 K Tool Kit full of utilities to aid the programmer in constructing and de-bugging E. PROM version for use with graphics ROM.

## VIC-20 SOFTWARE

## THE KAYDE VALLEY <br> Othello

The ultimate in
adventure games
VIC 20 dealer


SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE STATING TYPE OF COMPUTER WHY WAIT TO PAY MORE FAST IMMEDIATE DELIVER


Post To KAYDE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD
Dept THECONGE, GREAT YARMOUTH NORFOLK NR30 1PJ
Tel: 049357867 (Dept. C.V.G.) Telex: 957247 CHATCOM G

[^1]credit card

A giant exploration ship orbits a mysterious planet. You are the pilot of a small lander. Your mission is to ferry an explorafion party down to the planet's surface. It's a difficult task. No-one knows what you might find below the cloud cover which shrouds the

1310 ENDPROC
1315
1320 DEF PROCzetscreen
3330 COLOUR128 CLS VDU20, $19,0,4,0,0,8$
1340 GC0L0, 1 FORI =: TO 150 : PLOT69, RND ( 1290 ), RND ( 734 ) +298 NEXT
$1350 \mathrm{H}=350$
1360 FOR $I=8$ TO 1280 STEP 4
1376 P=ONO (48)-24 GCOL0,3
1380 IF $\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{H}<292$ OR P+H $>600$, $\mathrm{P}=-\mathrm{P}$
$1390 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{P}$ : MOVE 1,256 . DRSB I I, H-24 GCOL0, 2 . DRANI, H
1400 IF ! $>=$ BAP -12 ' IF $\mathrm{I}\langle=$ BRP +52 , DRAMI, 268
1410 NEXT GCOL 9,9

1190 ENDPROC
1195
1280 DEF PROCnoises
1210 IF FU>0 SOUND:10, -T/1100-1,5,7
1220 ENDPROC
1225
1230 DEF PROChitote
$1249 \mathrm{CH}=0$ FOR $\mathrm{C}=0$ TO 28 STEP 4
$1250 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{PO} 1 \mathrm{NT}(\mathrm{SH}+\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{SV}-32)$ If $\mathrm{H}=2$ QR $\mathrm{H}=-1 \mathrm{Cl}$
1279 ENDPROC
1275
2000 DEF PROCcheck land
$12900 \mathrm{~K}=0$
planet. It's all up to

## you. . . .

The prog-
ram makes
full use of the BEC micross graphics sound
capabilif ties. When you rotate
micrós

1520 EMDPROC
1525
1520 EMDPROC
1530 DEF PROClenstring
1540 OL $5=1+8$
1550 MLSOLEMS (2-AN)
1560 YDUS MOVESH,SY: PRINTOLS
1570 MOVESH+SK, SV+SY PRINTMLS
1580 VOU4 $: S H=S H+S K$ SV $=S Y+S Y$ I $12 F E 00=3102000$
1590 ENDPROC
1595
1595
1560
DEF PROCfuel
1610 IF FU) 1500 OR $\mathrm{N}=1$ ENDPROC
1620 SOUMD $1,1,130,10$ N $=1$ ENOPROC

1625
1625 DEF PROCMessase

```
1430 GCOLO,1
448 MOVE BAP, 260 MOVE BRO, 292, PLOT 65,BRP+40,260,PLOTS5, BAP+40,292
1450 PRINTTRB(1,25);"V.VEL. H.VEL.
1455 REM t%* 15 SPACES IN ROOVE LINE ***
1455 REM \a* 17 SPACES IN RBOVE LINE XXT
1470 GCOL3,3, EMDPROC
    480 OEF PROOu date
    1490 PRINTTAB(2,26) INT(VN*10)/10)"
    (510 PRINTTAB (2,30), INT(FU),CHR*(17),CHR$(128),"
```

        1650 FORI \(=0\) TO 4. READ ME ( 1 ) NEXT
        1660 FORI=6 TO 9 RENO TLE ( 1 ) NEXT
        1676 ENDPROC
        1675
    1690 OATA "TERRIBLE", "QUFUL", "RUBBISH", "UUUUUGHI", "DRERDFUL I"
6990 DRTA "EYCELLENT","BRILLIANT", "VERY G000","PRETTY G00D","AVERAGE"
1700 DRTA "NOT ERO", "BUMPY", "ROUCH", "A CLOSE SHPVE","A DEFINITE FLUKE
1795
1710 DEF PROCinstructions
1720 VDU19, 0, 4, 0, 0, 0

1740 PRINT"'TAB(S) "CONTROLS
1750 PRINT'TAB(5) "', R ROTATE RIGHT"
1760 PRINT'TAO (5), "', ROTATE LEFT"
1770 PRINT' TAB( 5 ), "'SPACE' THRUST"
1700 COLOUR2

1090 PRINT'''TRB( 9 ); "4.VEL < 10 TO LSND." "'TRO(10) "ARE YOU REROY?"
1810 सF X15, 0
1820 R\$=GETS IFRsく)"Y" GOTO 1820
1830 RESTORE 420 FORI $=1$ TO 22 READM1, M2

1650 SOUND $1001,0,0,0$ NEXT
1859 EMDPROC


## RUNUS ON A SHARP MZ－80K IN 4K

Kerrunch！Skerrape！Ouch！Driving your Sharpmobile can be a tough business．Your only aim is to keep bumping the computer controlled car －before it bumps you！

You score a point for each contact with the computer＇s car．But you must avoid the unwary pedestrians who cross you path．If you hit one the computer gets a point．It also scores if the computer car hits your much dented vehicle．

You can select the speed of the cars and the number of pedestrians at the start of each game．The score and time are displayed throughout the game．

Be warned，the computer＇s car is difficult to catch！

## BY FRANKY ROONEY



```
30 GOSUB117%
40 R=20日:E 1=32:D = =32: X=1
50 PRINH-E.E*
60 FORI=53248YOS3287:POKE 1, R:NEXT
7O FORI=53327TOS4207STEP4O:POREI,R:NEXIT
90 FORI-54168TO5328日STEP-40:POVEI,R:NEXT
```



```
100 FORI=53437TOS3597STEP40:POKEE, R:NEXT
```



```
140 FORA1=53460TO53463
150 READB1 , 15, 21,43
    DATA2S
180 NEXTA!
log
210 READB1 , 5,43
230 OATA13,55,43
240 NEXTA1
250 POKE53473,D1
260 FORA1=53547T0S3551
270 READE1, 5,3,19,46
2,
$00 NEXTA1
310 RESTORE
$20 FOFK=55610TOS4130STEPEO
350 FORL=1TOLI
```

```
350 IFK+B1>53617THENIFK+B1<53638THEथTC
    360 FOKER+B1,202
    370 NEXTL
    390 A=S3/48: Y=1
    400 P=53330: W=53760:T T S="000000
    410 GOSUEESO
    420 U1=PEEK (A+C1)
    440 IFU&`RTHEN450
    450 TFU1<?202TMENGOTOS3O
    470 IFC1=4OTHENC1=-1:0005050%
    490 1FC1=-1THENC1 =-40:00T050
    490 IFCI=-4OTHENCCI=1
    510 THU1-RTHANO5TO4B0
    520 ifU1=202THENGOTO4bo
    S30 A=A+C1
    S*)
    S50 IFPEEK (A)=72THENA=A-C1IY=5:G0% %
    $90 POKEA,?20
    580 H=0%G*F:F=E:E=A
    590 FORY1=1 fOS2:NEXTY
    600 z=VAL (T1))
    610 1FZ 10THENPRINT "Dmmumus", Ta 合
    620 PRINT "pmumgemi", TAB (15):12
```



```
    640 OETG8 -W"THENX=-40:80T0690
    660 IFG1="x"THENX=401G010690
    670 1F64="A"THENX=-1:G010690
    880 1EG1="D"THENX=1
    g90 FFEEE(P+X) PRTHENGOTO790
    710 IFX=40THENX =11:100T0740
    720 IFX=-40THENX =-1:GOTO740
    330 IEX=-1 THENX = 40
740 1FFEEE (P+X) <RTHENGOT0790
G50 IEX=1THENX=-4080010790
760 IFX=4OTHENX=120019790
770 1FX=-40THENX=-1:GOTO790
780 IFX=-1THENX=40
```





# How to make the best home computer in the world even better. 

## Peripherals to turn a powerful computer into a super-computer for the professional.

With VIC, you have the finest home computer money can buy. And the more you use it, the more you will ask it to do.

Pretty soon, you'll want to extend VIC's vast potential to the full; and there is a wide range of VIC peripherals to help you do it.

Disk drives, disk-based software, a printer, cassette unit, joysticks, paddles-with these, VIC computing becomes total computing: giving you true professional power and capability.

We describe the major units here.
 like all VIC peripherals, offers a very high specification at a very competitive price.

It will print programs, letters, business data, graphic displays and so on.

Its main features include: 80 characters per line $\cdot$ Tractor feed dot matrix $\cdot 30$ characters per second print speed $\cdot$ Full alphanumerics and graphic printing. Double-size character capability $\cdot$ All cables and leads.

## VIC FLOPPY DISK UNIT

The VIC single-drive Disk Unit provides a fast, accurate and efficient means of storing and retrieving data and programs.

Together with the Printer, it transforms the VIC 20 into the ideal system for the small businessman or serious computer programmer.

Features include: 174,848 bytes capacity $\cdot$ Uses soft-sectored standard $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ single density floppy disks - Direct interface to VIC Direct compatibility with Printer Intelligent system independent of VIC.
(VIC RAM not required to run it).

## EXPANSION MEMORY CARTRIDGES

Special plug-in cartridges are available to expand VIC's memory. $3 \mathrm{~K}, 8 \mathrm{~K}$ and 16 K RAM packs plug directly into the computer.

A Memory Expansion Board is also available
 to develop VIC's capabilities to the maximum.

For full details of VIC 20, its peripherals and software, and a list of your local dealers, contact: The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL14BG. Tel: Slough (0753) 79292.



## Geommaber VIC 20

The best home computer in the word.

## 4-A-SIDE

S
You thrilled to our World Cup Manager program! Now get in trim for the new season with this version of four-a-side soccer featuring the Sinclair All Stars!
The teams are represented on screen by star and inverse star graphic characters.

Each team has a goalkeeper and a back, midfield and forward. The goalkeeper's move ments are restricted to the goalmouth but each of the other men operates in a zone which covers one third of the pitch.
At the beginning of the game the men are positioned randomly in their respective zones. The men in the central zone race to the ball at the centre of the pitch. The first man to the ball has control. A display on line 21 at the bottom of the screen will be in normal print or inverse print depending on who has control of the ball.



# Let Commodore expand yourhorizons. 

VIC 20 is the finest home computer that money can buy.

And the better you get to know it,the more confident, adventurous and ambitious you'll become.

You'll want to take advantage of the vast range of VIC software: a superb and constantly-growing selection of programs, embracing business systems, entertainment, education and many applications in the home.

Every program in the series has been designed by experts, and chosen for its quality and value for money.

VIC business software covers a wide range of applications, including spread-sheet analysis, stock control, information handling and word-processing.

A mind-blowing range of games including Scott Adams' world-famous 'Adventure' series.

Advanced space games, including the sophisticated 'Omega Race.'

Learn subjects as diverse as English Language, programming, and biology.

And 'home' software ranges from IQ tests to Robert Carrier menus.

In addition, there is a range of VIC software, like programmers' aids and graphics packages-
to add to your understanding and enjoyment of computers and computing.

There's even a special 'VicSoft' Club for VIC 20 enthusiasts, with many advantages including special offers to club members.


## MIRROR ON MEMORY

I have indicated the basic strategies for playing the game of Reversi, also known as Othello. There are three basic "Rules of Thumb"; (1) Aim to capture the corners, while avoiding playing near the comers for fear of giving your opponent a chance. (2) Capture as few pieces as possible early on, as it ironically weakens your position to capture too many. (3) Avoid taking sides unless you are running out of options, as they are a liability at the end.

These three 'thumbs' can be carefully balanced to form an effective algorithm for playing Othello. Obvious exceptions can also be added, such as take maximum pieces near the end. But no general "thumb package" can always find the best play, without a detailed list of exceptions - to mirror the way a skilled human selects moves by experience.

The ideal would be a massive memory bank of all possible positions, to tell a computer the best move in each case. You would need to use the whole planet earth as a store for that massive job, and hitchhikers won't always find the answer is $42!$

Human beings manage with their limited memory by being very selective in what they learn. We can do the same with a computer, because the symmetry of the board combines nicely with the fact that

## BY JOHN BAII

It is surprising how we all assume certain abilities in human beings. For example, I covered many important side positions in my book Key To Othello with the assumption that my readers had the ability to spot mirror images elsewhere on the board in real games. Computers do not have this in-built pattern recognition, so have to be taught.
most vital plays are on the side two rows of the board.

If we work out all the positions for one side, that our Thumbs have missed, we can then describe a mirror image for that same side to cover positions that are the same but the other way round. The same patterns can then be repeated for the other three sides. This provides a memory hall of eight mirrors for the computer to reflect on.

To save memory space, a system of labels for just one "set" can be re-used eight times for the mirrors, by suitable computer loops. Then any additional positions you discover need only be written-in once in the mirror section.

How does this mirror system work? Basically, you are putting special attractive values to a square if the position around it fits a certain shape.

For example in figure l, there is a hole in a side at " $A$ ". If as Black, you don't play there, your opponent will, gaining an option as well as a solid side.

Othello is all about fighting for
options - choices of moves - so such spots should be pounced on. Simply tell the computer in the mirror section that if $b, c$, and $d$ are occupied, then play at $A$, or at least make A highly attractive.

A more complicated item is shown in figure 2. Your opponent has played a terrible move - near a comer. To exploit this fully you must play first at $F$, then at $G$, then at H , all the time watching out for any replies that should evoke a different response.

The end result should be a captured comer, and an easily won game. So put lots of ifs and buts in the memory mirror, to make sure that the computer plays in the correct sequence.

Watch out for cracks in the mirror. In figure 3, playing as Black at I is obviously essential to save the corner at J. So you describe the five pieces in between, and say that I is massively attractive.

But what if white had a piece at J? Then it becomes essential to avoid I, as it would give away the whole side and next corner. So make sure that you specify all the relvant squares.

Once you have a mirror system established, every time you discover a weakness in the computer's play you simply add another line to the mirror memory, saying "stop playing that rubbish move in that position, play this instead".

It should remember more consistently than you - so watch out.



Figure 2.

Figure 3.



15 monthe ago wo had writeen some oxcellent Cames Softeware for the 2x-81, but when debugging was finally completed wh remilsed that much of the work ramainged.
Whop could we refy on for the effeceive marthelng and produceion of our effortes?
Who eouid would give our moftware the cheneg it desprved?
Ha company was randly glving $2 \times$ Software the profesmional backup and production it deserved ao we oreated cmickelive to fulfill this role.
Now Cufcksilve has developed seet of specific polioiss to mateh our bellefs about how a company of this Kind should eperrete.

## लUSTOMERE

The highest prierity must be given to cuntomer marvice - "Os cuntomer relations are the bent in this field." BOFMMARE

A hith mtandard must be maintenined for all aoftware - *os reputation for inmovative abftware is firmily eatebilished,
PRESENTATION
Nhould exppore and anhance the sofitware - *os policy is to use full colour roproductions of specinily comminmioned arteworks to mateh the standards of the programe.
Aovenyisinc
Mesde to be aceurate, Informative, anloy able, aye-catehing and offective - see recent magazines.

## 19표

Relifble and efficiont duplication of camanteas is esaential - "Os cassetens are produced by The Tape
pupliceting company litd., who have the oxpertise and equipmente to do fuste that.:

## DISTRIBUYION

Ail ayonug appropriake to the softeware inyolygd must bo explored - "os has ower zoo reteil outlete in this

We now know thet oulckellya will give both of us the profoseionet back-up and oxpertime our programe denerve, it has telen time and effort; and is very much e continunily improving geryice: flways we aim for thet indefinghle 'guality'

 them for you and help you es it helped us.

Yours, Nick Lembert R John Hollis

[^2]
## COUCNLCIRE spectrum $2 \times 81$ BGGnorcom

Colossal Adventure .. $16 \mathrm{~K} / 32 \mathrm{~K} . . \mathrm{E} / 10$ The classic mainframe game "Adventure", with all the treasures and creatures of the original. And with 70 extra rooms!

Adventure Quest .... 16K/32K .. $£ 8 / £ 10$ From the Great Forest, up Orc Mountain, braving fire, swamp and caverns on a quest against Tyranny. Face vampires, demons, wizards, 200-foot worms.

Adventure games are fascinating. You enter English phrases and the computer acts as a window to worlds of magic.

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and a game may take weeks to solve! Only our combination of data and code compaction allows so much to be provided.

FREE PSP. NO VAT. Money back if unhappy. Supplied on TDK cassettes. Send order, describing your computer, or a SAE for full details of all our programs to:

## LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks

## SOUND with $2 X-811$

 MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH mag egso 3lartor mividell divectich

Wire releases, mury onf Arcent mieases Nalabie fover Pancoitt Atrrf
Demans 8 Dumonds $\{17$ os
Atart
Deturider 927.95
Berrenk 12495 Yars Revenge 124 S0 Activision frtal [21. 35 Megomania $21: 95$ Coleto
Donkty Kong 227 as
Venture [27.95
Venture [27.95
Apolle
Tigervision
tremstied 119.95
Parker Bros
The Empife Strixes Back
ragiso 128.50

Activision
Cropper Command r21 9

ce Hociet 21.95 magic
Cosmic Ark 12195
Eine Fighter c18.95
hadle of the Sphinu 221.95 U56
Space Jockey 221.95
speak 3 Poce 52198
Word Zapper 12450
Spectravision
Gangster Aliev E22.50
tigervision 2250
rigervision
Apolls 22175
Chat Chase t21.95
5prot Civim 21.95

Pacmun c 27.95 Haunted House f 17.97

Grand Prix E2T 95 Stampede IT6 95 Runntormina C 21 as
Demon Amsck 12195 Star Vovaper £21 95

at lowest prices

## DO YOU PLAY T.V GAMES?

If so, then why not send today for details of our library of T.V. games cartridges for ATARI, INTELLIVISION, PHILIPS and ACETRONIC Video Computer Games?
For only £10 Life Membership, we offer you the most comprehensive library of the above T.V. games on a daily rental basis, from only 25 pence per day, with no postage and packing costs and special discount purchase prices. Until Christmas we are also offering a very special deal and a free gift to anyone joining us within 21 days.
So don't delay, send today for details of our fast growing Video Games Library, and get yourself a whole lotta fun!!
S.A.E. to

EEE ERTERPRISES LTD.
P.O. Box 8, Saltash, Cornwall.

Coming Soon
Atari: Star Raiders. Parker Bros: Amidar: Super Cobra: Reactor: Spider Man. Spectravision: Crossfire: Tape Worm; China Syndrome. Tigervision: Jawbreaker; River Patrol; Marauder

> ATARI 400.800
> A vast range of casseftes available soon
> many new to the UK . . . send stamp for details

Le Stick Joystick . . . special offer £22.95
Postage etc: 50p per item. Two or more items Post Free.
Pancom, Mail Order and Enquiries: 6 Tranby Drive, Grimsby, S. Humbs. Telephone (0472) 694196.

Retail: 87-89 Pasture Street, Grimsby.


Constructing patterns is a good way to illustrate how to build programs. Just as a complicated pattern can be developed using simpler sub-patterns, so a complex program can be developed from simpler sub-programs.

In dealing with graphics programming there is direct correspondence between the way in which a pattern is built up and the way the program to draw it is constructed.

For this reason a pattern can actually be seen as a picture representing the structure of the program that drew it.

Making patterns with a micro is also a fascinating way to use it and to show off its graphics capabilities. Random patterns can be generated quite easily, and introductory manuals for many micros contain such programs.
Patterns generated in a systematic and non-random way can also be attractive and interesting. Whether or not patterns have a random element they can be informative, aris-
ing as they do in the simulation of such things as the growth of living organisms and the development of economic systems.

The first requirement in displaying a pattern is to describe it to the computer, and this requires the use of a computer language.

It is possible to describe patterns using Basic and the plotting commands it possesses, but other languages can be more suitable.

For example, a square can be plotted using Basic with the following instructions (or with something very similar involving PLOT).

10 MOVE 0,0
20 DRAW 0,10 : DRAW 10,10
30 DRAW 10,0 : DRAW 0,0
In LOGO (or using 'Turtle' graphics) a square is produced by: REPEAT 4(FORWARD 10 TURN 90)

You may agree the Logo description is more natural, giving as it does a direct set of instructions for the following a square which you could actually follow yourself, whereas the Basic description requires a knowledge of where the points such as $(10,10)$ have, perhaps arbitrarily, been placed.

In any event, if you consider how to generate Figure 1 in Basic using a


subroutine for drawing a square as the fundamental building block you may decide that it is none too easy, whereas in Logo it is quite simple.

To build the pattern in Figure 1 from a square, we need a sub-program to draw a square, and in Logo this can be defined by:
TO SQUARE
REPEAT 4 (FORWARD 10 RIGHT 90)
END
Using this program, Figure 1 is generated by
REPEAT 6 (FORWARD 3 RICHT 60 SQUARE)
In addition to its simplicity, the construction of this program exactly reveals that of the pattern.

The Logo program uses its subprogram in exactly the same way as a Basic program can use a subroutine. However, Logo can also support recursion, so that sub-programs can call themselves, whereas most micro Basics do not. (Atom Basic and BBC Basic are notable exceptions.)

The pattern of Figure 2 can be constructed using recursion. The rule for making the pattern is: Take a large triangle, and at each end of its corners construct a new triangle with half its height, then do the same for each of the new triangles and so on until the triangles become so small that we can halt.

The process has been carried three times in the figure.

The pattern was produced by defining TRIFILL as
TO TRIFILL : SIDE
IF : SIDE 5 THEN RETURN
REPEAT 3 ((TREFLLL ( : SIDE/2) FOR-
WARD : SIDE
RIGHT 120))
END
and then executing
TRIFILL 24

# LET ACORNSOFT OPEN THE DOORS TO YOUR IMAGINATION <br> BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom 

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.
The Biggest Range Available
Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

## Free Brochures

Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post
 now! Don't delay do it today. Let Acornsoft help you get the best from our machine and open the doors to your imagination. Acornsoft and Atom are registered trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

## ACORNSETT

4 A Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ.

Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft. $\square$ Atom $\square$ BBC Mease sick Name

## Address

$\qquad$

## MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES <br> The best software (by various authors) at low prices <br> CASSETTE 2 <br> CASSETTE 4

## QUOTES

Michael Orwin's f5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun."
from the $2 X$ Software review in Your Computer, May ' 82 issue.
I had your Invaders-React cassette was delighted with this first cassette."
P. Rubython, London NWIO
"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month." E.H. London SW4
" . . I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!"

Richard Ross-Langley, Managing Director,
Mine of Information Ltd.

## CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1 k programs)
machine code:
React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat.
Basic:
IChing, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman. PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k. Cassette 1 costs $£ 3.80$

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81
Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command.
Cassette 2 costs 55 .

## CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81
STARSHIP TROJAN
Repair your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a Supernova.

## STARTREK This version of the well known space

 adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking. PRINCESS OF KRAALAn adventure game.
BATTLE Strategy game for 1 to 4 players. KALABRIASZ World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.
CUBE Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of functions including 'Backstep'
SECRET MESSAGES This message coding program is very bxlp qexi if.
MARTIAN CRICKET A simple but addictive game (totally unlike Earth cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast.
Cassette 3 costs $\mathrm{f5}$.

8 games for 16k
ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)


Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves.


FUNGALOIDS (machine code)
GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)
Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

## SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed)
LIFE (machine code)
A ZX81 version of the well known game 3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)
Played on a $4 \times 4 \times 4$ board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it. 7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Stead man).
Cassette 4 costs $\mathrm{f5}$.

# Sinclair ZX Spectr 

## 16K or 48K RAM... full-size movingkey keyboard... colour and sound... high-resolution graphics...

 From only モ125!

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under $£ 100$.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX 81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48 K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. Highresolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

## Professional powerpersonal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16 K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16 K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48 K of RAM) or a massive 48 K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing $£ 125$ ! Even the popular 48 K version costs only $£ 175$ !

You may decide to begin with the 16 K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around $£ 60$.

## Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer-available now - is fully compatible with the $Z \times$ Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.


## Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour-8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound-BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM-16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard- all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution-256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true highresolution graphics.
- ASCII character set-with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible-user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD \& SAVE-16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY \& MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASICincorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.



## How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE-Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-2000200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST-use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.
EITHER WAY-please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14 -day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

## RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only $£ 20$ is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

## ZX Spectrum

 Available only by mail order and only from
## 

## Sinclair Research Ltd,

Stanhope Road, Camberley.
Surrey, GU153PS
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311

## PUZZLER IN CHIEF

Welcome to the first Computer \& Video Games puzzle page which will appear every other issue with a selection of simple brain teasers and harder brain manglers. These may have you reaching for the trusty computer to help you through some laborious number-crunching.

On some occasions, (the Mastermind puzzie) you will be invited to send in your answer to try to win a prize. Others we expect to be solved quickly.
The resident puzze master will be Trevor Truran, and we invited him to write a small biography to explain his credentials.
He did! It started: "Age: In three year's time my father's age will be double what my age was two years ago ..." And then Trevor's natural modesty took over, so we thought we'd better take a hand.

Trevor is a former puzzles editor of Games \& Puzzles magazine, he now edits Top Puzzles.

If you have any ideas for computer puzzes yourself, please send them in to us and we will pass them on to Trevor, he pays $£ 5$ for each one published.
Apart from the Mastermind competition, all other puzzie solutions are printed on page 11.

## SWORDS OR WORDS

The answer to each clue is a sixletter word and sometimes that word is to be entered clockwise in the cells of the hexagon - starting in the numbered cell.

On other occasions, though, the word to be entered is an anagram of the clue word! (Entered in just the same way).

To help you decide which to use when, the answers have been so arranged that touching cells of neighbouring hexagons will both have the same letter.
One pair has been filled in to give


## MASTERMIND COMPETITION

No, don't panic! We are not going to strap you into an overgrown black leather chair and grill you for two minutes on Pre-Dynastic Etruscan Pottery.

All you have to do is crack the codes hidden in these examples of Invicta's classic peg puzzle.

Each picture shows you the position in a computer generated game just before the hidden line is correctly formed. There are six colours to choose from and they may be repeated - though there will be no blanks in the code.

Each attempt has been scored at the side - a black marker indicates that a peg is the correct colour in the right hole; a white marker shows that a correct colour peg is in the wrong hole. A blank shows that
a peg is not the right colour.
For example: if the hidden code was: red, blue, blue, white. And you tried: red, white, black, blue, the line would show a marker for the


red and two white markers representing white and blue.

When you have used the clues given in each picture, write your answers to the codes on a piece of paper (make sure each answer is correctly labelled A, B, C, D) and send it to: Mastermind Puzzle, Computer \& Video Games, Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London ECIR SJB to reach us before 12 November 1982.

The first three all-correct entries drawn from the postbag will each receive an Electronic Master Mind game, donated by Invicta Plastics.

This competition is not open to any employee of East Midlands Allied Press or of Invicta Plastics or their families. The judge's decision, as usual, is final.


you a start. Can you solve the clues, find the words, re-arrange where necessary and put it all together?

## CLUES:

1. Seat of royalty.
2. Rounded.
3. Domestic fowl.
4. Short time.
5. Lethargy.
6. Accompany a car?
7. Firearm.
8. Persian governor.
9. Relative.
10. A liaison.
11. At large.
12. Another relative!
 Buying fireworks nowadays is, quite rightly, a much harder process than it used to be. For a start you have to be in long trousers and not speak in a piping treble. And, if you visit the newsagent run by Chas Hands, you would need the mental agility of a man seen in a night club from a distance - by his wife.

As Chas cheerfully explains: "I sell two boxes of fireworks, each containing $\mathbf{4 1}$ items. The first has a mixture of Rockets, Silver Serpents and Thunder-Claps and costs exactly $\propto 5$.
"In the second there are as many Rockets as there are Thunder-Claps in the first. And likewise as many Thunder-Claps as Rockets. Both have the same quantity of Silver Serpents. The second one - Just a little over £12.
"Oh, by the way, five Rockets here would cost you the same as 17 Silver Serpents if you could buy them separately - which you can't!'

How many fireworks of each type are there in the first box and what did each cost?

IAN PEDDER

|  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ 1 \\ N \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { L } \\ & \text { S } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E \\ & S \\ & T \\ & A \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V} \\ & \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ A \\ \underset{~ X}{1} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ROA } \\ & \text { G } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { L } \\ & D \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{CH}$ $\begin{aligned} & S \\ & I \\ & L \\ & V \\ & E \\ & R \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & C \\ & \text { C } \\ & p \\ & p \\ & p \\ & E \\ & R \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{L}{E} \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { EXI } \\ \\ B \\ R \\ A \\ S \\ S \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { G } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { L } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $S$ $I$ $L$ $V$ $E$ $R$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & 0 \\ & p \\ & \text { P } \\ & E \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | L E A D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miss ELLIS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mr Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mrs DOMNS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mr LUCAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mr TURNER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A BRASS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\hat{p}}{\mathrm{p}}$ GOLD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R SILVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A COPPER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\mathrm{C}}{\mathrm{C}}$ LEAD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRASS |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GOLD |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SILVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\times$ COPPER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 LEAD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |



## COMING AND <br> GOING

Constable Paynting heaved a long sigh and reached resignedly for his notebook.

It was just his luck to be on duty at the town roundabout when stolen goods were on the move. An informer had called the station and an inspector had called him a vehicle worth investigating had, sometime that afternoon taken the Lead Lane turning. What, he was asked, did he know about that?

Not a lot, it seemed. The traffic had been heavy, the sun bright and hot. As he struggled to recall the recent past, he made notes of the vehicles and locals he knew well who had been in the area.

1. Mr Turner, who did not drive a Rolls, exited down the road immediately to the left of the one he entered along.
2. It was a woman who met the roundabout from Gold Hill but the Mini which left at Brass Way.
3. Miss Ellis left by way of Silver


Street but the Estate turned off at Copper Row.
4. Mr Price, in his Maxi, took the first turning off, which wasn't Lead Lane or Copper Row.
5. Neither Mrs Downs' Van nor Mr Lucas used Copper Row or Silver Street.
Here Paynting paused and reluctantly prepared himself for an apologetic meeting with his superiors.
Perhaps you can do better by naming the driver of each car, the road it arrived by and the one it left by and so be able to say which car and driver should be investigated.

To help you sort out the facts, the grid can be used: enter a/for a positive piece of information and a X for a negative one. Of course, no driver arrived and left by the same road.

£7.50
Available from booksellers or direct from the publishers:

## Shiva Publishing Limited 4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ Telephone: (0270) 628272

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

 WFSTOCH ATARI 400/800 COMPUTERS COMMODORE VIC COMPUTERS
ALL ATARI APOLLO ACTIVISION PARKER \& IMAGIC CARTRIDGES

LOTS \& LOTS OF VIC SOFTWARE

## LOTS \& LOTS OF ATARI

 SOFTWARE E.g. Time Warp. Nautilus, Canyon Climber, Apple WFSTOCK Panic, Centipede, Venus Voyager, Slime, Intruder, Alien Swarm, Preppie, Pacman, Frogger, Shamus, Ali Baba, Micropainter, Clowns \& Balloons - plus many, many more titles - Call now for our latest batch of detailed brochures ! We will keep you up to date on all the new software releases ! ! !

ATARI Dept CVG, 50 Newton St.,Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel:061-236 3083.


ALL THIS . . .
As this is going to be the last time that Kit Korner will appear in this form I will use this opportunity to review the previous 12 issues and to relate to you some of the points I have learnt from writing them.
It may come as a surprise to know that I have probably learnt more than anyone who has come to me with a problem will ever learn, in the last year, about kit building. I should therefore like to thank all of those people who made so many blunders and kept me busy trying to solve them.
From the very beginning I assumed that most of my readers knew little or nothing about construction as this was the best way of reaching everyone. I progressed as time went on to consider some of the more complex aspects of the art.

These I tried to explain in the simplest terms so that they followed through from the previous articles. From the limited response I have had this worked quite well. Some readers and friends, however, who already had considerable experience in this field were only really interested in the specific hints I had to give. So, altogether it worked quite well. Now here, and hopefully not in list form, are some of the more important points which I learnt from writing this page.
As a result of reducing production costs the difference in price between kit and ready built models has been reduced to a point where, to a kit builder, it is tempting to buy the ready built model.

I would still not do this, as to reduce the cost involved it appears that the manufacturers have failed to maintain quality. This is apparent in many of the newer models. It is therefore a great pity that so few micros are offered in kit form.

Even when complicated modifications are required for, let us say, a screen memory expansion I would prefer to buy the circuit diagram from the company involved at the modification price and do the work myself.

I feel most strongly that it is essential to know how your machine works if you are going to use it to the full.

Also, I would not undertake to build a kit with only assembly instructions. As shown with the early 2X81s the instructions were at fault,
diagram was correct.

I am very fortunate in having access to a complete tool kit and workshop which I have found indispensible when it comes to construction. This is also part of my job function anyway, so I am doubly fortunate.

At one stage I outlined the minimum tool kit and later went on to fill it out somewhat. I discovered later that I should not have recommended the minimum version but should have gone for something a little larger.

I hope that if some people did try to build a kit with the minimum of tools that they managed. I have heard no complaints.

Another field that I am fortunate to be a spectator in is that of addons. Although I have not built many of these they are usually so simple as to draw no comment.

The kits that are more complicated normally arrive with wellwritten instructions and are so numerous that it would require the whole of this magazine to list them, let alone review them all. The only point that comes to mind here is to make sure that the kit does come with a full set of instructions and diagrams.

If they do not you should ask for them as a condition of purchase saying that you do not consider the kit complete without having them.

Be a little wary of kits that either originate from abroad or, worse, are mailed from overseas without there being an office in this country.
Not all, or even many, are pirates but someone will be unfortunate and find one that is. The only thing to do is to inform the Director of Fair Trading and all the magazines you care to. You may be lucky and with the possible help of others be able to salvage something from the kit. I sincerely hope that no one does discover a pirate the hard way.
I did not, at the very beginning, believe that I "knew it all" and did consult as many of my friends and colleagues as I could to find out their opinion which has proved useful in many instances.

Unfortunately many of the mistakes I have come across could have been avoided so easily if the offender had consulted someone with a little more experience for just five minutes.

I have stressed the point in the past that if you feel uneasy about some aspect of kit building, stop and consult someone about it. Even contact the suppliers if need be. They will be only too grateful to you for bringing the difficulty to their attention. I am afraid that this will not be the last time I will mention this though.

I hope that this page has been of some help to those who have begun kit building and that you have enjoyed it as much as I.


Having to wait four months for his B8C Micro was hard luck for top programmer Mike Chalk,
but it was certainly good news for Tandy/Genie owners, for he spent the time creating his last Areade game for these machines, and of course exclusively for Kansan

BBC MICRO and COLOUR GENIE
programs Ask for catalogue Ask for catalogue
and see the difference! VISA Two entirely different 'screens' provide action and variation the like of which has never been seen on a computer screen before, and certainly not in any 'arcade' game First you have to beat the astroids. Easy at first but when hit they split and multiply, then split and multiply yet again before they can be
completely killed off. But as they split, so they come in at entirely completely killed off. But as they split, so they come in at entirely
different angles... As the game progresses more and more appear. If you survive the astroids, down swoops the swarm! These horrors move about relentlessly, then without warning two. three or even more suddenty break away and attack, raining down bombs. Then its back to harder astroids...and so on... There are bonus scores and extra lives, and sound of course.

MIKE CHALK'S GREATEST EVER. For the Tandy and Genie £9.50 Vat and post paid.

## Kansas

Recognised brand leader in microcomputer software The only company giving a lifetime unconditional guarantee and assured return first class post service.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246850357


## THIE YPAR OF ADVENTURE

Well, here we are one year later and still noing strongl. Adventure is as popular as ever, with an increasing variety of games on the market for every conceivable machine.
In the course of the next year I hope to tell you what it is like to play Adventure on a PDP-11, introduce you to Captain 80's Book of Adventure, and give you an assessment of what appears to be the Adventure programmers "last one".
In the meantime here's an "end-of-term" exam to see whether you've been paying attention to what

I've been telling you over the past year. All the questions can be answerad by reading the Adventure pages in the past years' issues of Computer \& Video Games.

## ADVENTURE QUIZ

1. What advantages does a machine-code Adventure have over one written in Basic?
2. In what Adventure might you find patches of oily slime?
3. What could give you heartburn if your stomach was grumbling?
4. Who are you likely to find following you around in a pyramid?
5. Why would a telescope prove
useless on Wizard's Mountain?
6. If you were a Hellife Warrior. name two monsters that might trouble you.
7. IF: Black Rod - Scentre AND: Small Bird = Bird Statue THEN: What is equal to Wicker Cage?
8. What often covers you at the top of an extinct voleano?
9. What keeps falling on my head in the Asylum?
10. Who have dellicate ears?
11. In what Adventure would you find yourself in the role of a journalist?
12. What words would you use to get through a hole in the wall in an old Manor House?
so, and a similar act in a different scenario might have proved more fruitful.

Therefore, to achieve a high score, once you have made an initial exploration, the game is best played in sections before tying the whole thing together.

For instance, today you might try to collect a few goodies together and spend your time in retreat at the Chapel of Prayer, whilst tomorrow


If your wife, girl friend or mother needs a new handbag why not organise a trip to the cypress swamp and go crocodile hunting? Or perhaps carry out one of the special quests set you by the folk you encounter?

I hope I have conveyed how diverse this game is. It is also quite user friendly. The conversation with the computer scrolls, telling you where you are without filling the screen with unwanted detail unless you request it with "LOOK".

A typical response might be: "Up the sky. Down the ground. North a gate. South a path. East an unclimbable mountain. West forest. You are on the Trail of Tears."
My only complaint with the dis-
play was the lack of a cursor. It is impossible to tell whether or not you have hit the space bar during input, whether deliberately or accidentally.
Since the game is so large I know not what the highest score is, if indeed there is an absolute maximum. The highest I know of so far is 887, a total reached by Duncan Wood of Chatham, a friend who helped me cover the ground in time for this review.

If you've achieved a score higher than that let me know, and Ill keep a high-score tally running on this page!
Lords of Karma is supplied on a cassette containing a separate recording for each of the four machines. These are listed together with the memory requirements of each, in fig. 1.
The game is published by Avalon Hill and is impressively packaged in a deceptively large box.
It is available from Calisto Computers, to whom I offer my thanks for the review copy.

## answers to quiz


 аш्य II (unqsulus r) ampuapy woㅢ апा -ksy) ouepd $v 6$ 'swepy hoos 'it id puepsis


 s.piezim) soapid oi suled s '(surepy hoos





## let the

DRAGON32 fire your imagination...

## for only £199.50 <br> Plus £5 Post \& Packing

## No other computer offers

 you all these features at any price- 32K RAM MEMORY
- PROFESSIONAL STANDARD KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 9 DISPLAY COLOURS
- 5 DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS
- EXCEPTIONAL GRAPHICS CONTROL
- 5 OCTAVE SOUND GENERATOR
- DIRECT MUSIC COMMANDS
- REAL-TIME CLOCK/TIMER
- MICROSOFT EXTENDED COLOUR BASIC
- PLUG-IN CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SOCKETS FOR JOYSTICKS
- SOCKETS FOR FULL CASSETTE CONTROL
- EXCELLENT CASSETTE FILE HANDLING
- COMBINED AUDIO/DATA INPUT FACILITY
- AUDIO OUTPUT VIA T.V.
- EXPANDABLE TO 64K RAM
- POWERFUL 6809E MICROPROCESSOR
- FREE 160 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL
- BRITISH MADE

Available now from:
ComServe
98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX. TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749

##  from

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD THEMEUGENERATHIN SOFTWROE HOUSE "Without question the finest machine code games available today:..........J.N. ROWLAND Product Manager for W.H. SMITH.

GAMESTAPE 1 for $1 K$
10 Games ind, ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBEA, 10 Gmmes incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER,
GULLOTINE, KALEIOESCOPE, etc. PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE TK TAPE AVALLABLE.

We've done in 1 k , games which some of our competitors

require 16 k to do!


GAMESTAPE 2 for 10 K $\qquad$ - only cass STARFGMTER Supert machne code Space Batte. Set sgainst a background of twinding stars, with stuining explosions - it you can hit the enemy
pYRAMID Can you move the Prramid? Make a mistake and ARTET The atimate Granh Aemor The suthale Graphic Designers aid 8 Drections. 10 Memories. SAVE COPY RUROUT CLS at

GAMESTAPE 3 for $18 K$ $\qquad$ Livel Graphics Adventuts E4.95 -CATACOMBS A Mule-Livel Graphics Adventure. Each lovel can contain up to 9 Rooms, B Passoges, 7 Monstern. Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit to the next level),
and there's an infinite number of Ieveris and theres an infinite numbier of levels.
NOTE
AOtE. Tha s NOT one of the necessanly limited text Xin excellent addictive game for hoors" COMPUIERE VIDEO GAMES


GAMESTAPE 4 for $16 K$
$\qquad$ *JD MONSTER MAZE The Game to Top Al Only 44.95 Unbelevable Graphicsl Can you lind you top An Others Marel The cx ps there somewhere, but then to through the and its after YOUl All in 30 the T.REX will actually run towards vou flal perspectivell, vou've never seen anviting -30 MONSTER MAZF is the Sest pane I heve Imen for the DXAT COMPUTEA G VIDEO OXMES
 ohe zest, then J. Greve's 30 MONSTER Moazt woudd be the one without doubt


GAMESTAPE 5 for $16 K$
*3D DEFENDER The Ulimate Space Game Super lant Machine Code 30 vernion of the Arcade tavouite. You have to save vour home planet from the marauding Alen Spacecratt. This is all in 30. vour viewncruen shows vou the view out of your fighters cockpit window. The backdrop movest when you turn, or fy up of dow is tright girectonse, mat as if you
 were fealy flyng if But then You aret The Enemy Saucers
 will actually room towards you in 30 , and shoot you a you iot theme Yue dander includes Score. Shield Strength, Altitude. Prowimity. Forwand Raday and your viemociay Which shows yout totating home planet, backdrop of Stars, Meteors, Espiovions. full 3D:
A SMAEM HIT at the DK Microfeir limost of the other soltwars houses wanted a copyl, a gerne not to be missed!


GAMESTAPE 5 for IK $\qquad$ only $\mathrm{C1.95}$
-anzakour Super Fast Full Screen Display Game Vour all time tovourite with an added twist. See how much Money you can win and watch the pounds convert to Dolan, All in Machine Code for Fast Action with 3 Speeds. 2 Bat Sires
and three angles of rebound! The best BREAKOUT ardund and three angles of rebound! The best BrEAKOUT arbund
and at this price you can't go wrong! and at this price you can't go wrong!

## GAMES MARKED * INCL. MACHINE CODE Prices include VAT and U.K. P. \& P (Add appropriate Postage on Foreign Orders). Cheques/P O.s to <br> J.K. GREYE SIFTWARE LTD <br> Dept. CVG, 16 Brendon Close, Oldland Common, Bristol BS15 6QE. <br> CREDIT CARD SALES: Phone: $01-930-9232(9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m} .-7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ) $)$ FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

if you preter to see before buying, our range of GAMESTAPES
are放d by the following stores.

BUFFER MICROSHOP

MY4A Stratham High flut ionton siwt 24 Gloucester Rd, frightor 29 Belveders, Lansdown Hd., Bath, Avon 131 Meltion Ad., Leicester, 144 St Georper Red Cheftent am, Glot: Over 200 Computer Branches
TRADE'\& EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## SPECIAL FREE OFFER READ ON! 1)

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT UNDER £170.00!!


FEATURES
'Sound *Colour *5K Memory Expandable to 27K *Standard PET Basic "Full size typewriter Keyboard *Graphics *Plug-in memory expansion *Low-priced peripherals.

SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE WHEN ORDERING YOUR VIC 20 COMPUTER

## 3K RAM CARD FREE

or SK RAM CARTRIDGE f23.95 inc VAT or 16 K RAM CARTHIDGE 554.95 incl VAT PLUS FREE PRESENTATION TAPE WITH
EVERY CASSETIE DECK ORDERED

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS NOW AVARLABLE

```
VIC 20 Colour/Sound Computer
VIC Data Cassette Deck
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge
VIC }8\textrm{K}RAMM Cartrigge
VIC 16K RAM Cartridge
Arfon VIC Expansion
Machine Code Monitunit
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge
"Proyrammers Ad Cartridge
"Super Slot" ROM Games Cartridpe
"Alien" ROM Games Cartridge
"Super Lander" ROM Games Carttidge
"Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge
Introduction to Basic (Part I)
Carriage 8 Ins. on items marked
644999 inc. VAT
0.29 .95 incl. VAI
V29.95 inct. VAT inet VAT
\(\square 74.95\) ine VAT
-87505 incl VAT
\(\square 997.75\) incl VAT.
G 834.95 incl VAT
몬ㄴ 95 inct VAT
C5t 95 ind. VAT
Cre19.95 inc. VAT
\(\square E 1995\) incl. VAT
Of1995 inct VAT
C7 51995 ind VAT
C14.95 incl. VAT
C3. 45 incl. VAT
\(\square \mathrm{C} .45\) incl. VAT
TOTAL
All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes
437 Stoney Stanton Road:
Coventry, CV6 5EA
West Midlands
IBEK
SYSTEMS
Tel: (0203) 661162
```

Name:

Address

Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

Signed:
Or telephone order.
CVG11/82
hot stuff! DRACON32


## for only £199.50 <br> Plus £5 Post \& Packing

## I have a burning desire for the DRAGON 32 - Please send me:

$\square$ DRAGON 32 COMPUTER - £199.50
DRAGON PLUG-IN SOFTWARE

| $\square$ Berserk - $£ 19.95$ | $\square$ Ghost Attack - $£ 24.95$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Meteroids - 19.95 | $\square$ Cave Hunter - $£ 19.95$ |
| $\square$ Cosmic Invaders - £19.95 |  |
| $\square$ Tube Frenzy - $£ 19.95$ |  |
| $\square$ Starship Chameleon - $£ 19.95$ |  |

DRAGON CASSETTE SOFTWARE
$\square$ Special selection 1-£7.95 $\square$ Special Selection 2-£7.95
$\square$ Quest - £7.95 $\square$ Graphic Animator - £7.95
$\square$ Computavoice - £7.95 $\square$ Mazerace - $£ 7.95$
$\square$ Madness \& Minataur - $£ 7.95$
$\square$ Examples from manual - $£ 7.95$

## DRAGON PERIPHERALS

$\square$ Pair of Joysticks - £19.99 $\square$ Cassette Cable - $£ 7.95$
(Add CS Post \& Packing for DRAGON 32 - $\mathrm{E1}$ for sccenonies)
*Please debit my Barclaycard/Access account with I enclose Cheque/P.O. for
-Deverte as applicable
Name:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

# PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING 

## THE STONE, PAPER, SCISSORS GAME

In the last 40 years or so there has been a great deal of work done on the mathematical theory of games. The interest in the subject is due mainly to applications in economics and warfare, but the theory does have applications in game playing, and the ideas and terminology came mainly from such games as chess, bridge and poker.

Although the theory of games involves some very difficult mathematics it is possible to understand and use some of the simpler ideas without any knowledge of advanced mathematics.

Let us begin by looking at two very simple games, Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors.

In Matching Pennies the two players, A and B, simultaneously lay down their coins; if the two coins both show heads or both show tails, A wins; if the two coins show different sides, $B$ wins.

In Stone, Paper, Scissors, the two players hold out their hands simultaneously, with a closed fist for stone, a fully extended hand for paper, and two fingers extended for scissors.

The winner is determined by the scheme Stone blunts Scissors, Scissors cut Paper, Paper wraps Stone, while if both players show the same the game is a draw.

We can represent these games by the following tables:

| Table 1: Matching Pennies |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Beads |  |  |  |  |
| Heads | 1 | Tails |  |  |
| A | 1 | -1 |  |  |
| Tails | -1 | 1 |  |  |
| Table 2: Stone, Paper, Scissors |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stone | Paper | Scissors |  |
| Stone | 0 | -1 | 1 |  |
| A Paper | 1 | 0 | -1 |  |
| Scissors | -1 | 1 | 0 |  |

The entries in the tables represent A's winnings, so that a positive number means that $A$ receives a payment from B and a negative number means that A makes a payment to $B$.

We can now imagine the games being played by $A$ choosing a row from the table and B choosing a column, the result being determined by the entry where the chosen row and column intersect.

Taking this view of a game we can start by drawing up a table at random and defining a game by the table. Consider the following table:

| Table 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|  |  | 3 | 2 | -3 | -2 |
|  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | -2 |
| A | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
|  | 4 | -2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |

If A chooses row 2 and $B$ chooses column 1, A wins 1; if A chooses row 2 and B chooses column 4, B wins 2 , etc.

In all these games, A and B make their moves without knowing what the other is going to do; if either player knew the other player's move before making his own he could always win. For example, in Matching Pennies, if $\AA$ knew that $B$ had played heads, A would also play heads and win.

## MAKING RANDOM CHOICES WORK

In any game, we expect that there is some "good" way of playing that will give a better result than uninformed play.

In Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors, it is clear that if our opponent knows what we are going to do we will lose, so we must make some random choice; it is also fairly easy to see that in both these games the best way to play is to make all the choices equally likely.

For example, in Matching Pennies the best strategy is to play heads 50\% of the time and tails 50\% of the time, at random. If one player does this he will, on average, win half the time and lose half the time, regardless of what the other player does.

However, if one player deviates from the 50-50 random play and the other player catches on to what he is doing, he can adjust his play to
give himself a better chance of winning.

Suppose that player A chooses heads twice as often as tails; if B discovers this he can win by choosing tails twice as often as head, since in this situation, out of every nine plays we will get, on average, two heads twice, two tails twice, one head and one tail five times.
Thus B will win five times for each four times he loses, and in the long run will come out ahead.

In general, if A plays heads and tails at random, but with different probabilities, B can win in the long run by using the same probabilities but switching them from heads to tails and vice versa.

Program 1 plays Matching Pennies in this fashion. The variable Q is used for the probability that the program will play "tails", and is initially set to $1 / 2$.
The program keeps count of the number of times the player has chosen heads and tails in the variables NH and NT, and after 10 games $Q$ is recalculated and set equal to the probability that the player has been using for "heads".
Of course, playing at random with probabilities different from $1 / 2$ is not the only way of deviating from the best strategy. If you play heads and tails equally often but in a regular sequence, such as $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{T}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{T} \ldots$ or H,H,T,T,H,H,T,T . . . your opponent can win by learning the sequence and playing accordingly.

The program could be modified

to handle this situation, but it would be very difficult to write a program capable of detecting more than the simplest sequences.
If we return to the game defined by Table 3 we find a completely different situation. In the case of Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors, we could work from the original forms of the games, or from the symmetry of the tables, but here we have an apparently random collection of numbers and no "original" form for the game.
There is a way of finding the best play in this particular case, and to understand how it works it is easiest to start by imagining that B plays first and A plays knowing B's move.
If B chooses column $1, \mathrm{~A}$ will choose row 1 , because the 3 in row 1, column 1 is the largest entry in column 1.
If B chooses column 2, $A$ will choose row 3, because the 4 in row 3 , column 2 is the largest entry in column 2.

If $B$ chooses column $3, A$ will chose row 4 , because the 3 in row 4 , column 3, is the largest entry in column 3.
If B chooses column 4, A will choose row 3 because the 1 in row 3 , column 4, is the largest entry in column 4.

B can work this out in advance, so he will know that if he choose column 1 he will lose 3, if he chooses column 2 he will lose 4 , if he chooses column 3 he will lose 3 , and if he chooses column 4 he will lose 1. From this it appears that his best play is to choose column 4, as this gives him the smallest loss.
If we now change round and image that A plays first and B plays knowing A's move, we can go through a similar procedure, but this time B will be choosing the column containing the smallest entry.

Summarising A's strategy, if he chooses row 1 he will lose 3 , if he chooses row 2 he will lose 2, if he chooses row 3 he will win 1, and if he chooses row 4 he will lose 2 , so it appears that his best play is to choose row 3.

In both cases we end up with the same choices, row 3 from $A$ and column 4 from B. This does not


Next month will be the list time you will see Practical Programming. Our expert programmer Ted Ball is not leaving us however - he is simply turning his typewriter to other things. He is going to write features on machine code, the first of which will appear in our January issue.
happen with every table (see what happens when you use this procedure on Tables 1 and 2).

The reason that both ways of working towards the solution give the same result is that Table 3 contains an entry that is at the same time the largest number in its column and the smallest number in its row.

In the terminology of game theory, an entry in a table that is the maximum of its row and the minimum of its column is called a saddle point. Thus, Table 3 has a saddle point at row 3, column 4, while Tables 1 and 2 have no saddle points.

In the situation of Table 3, where the best play is always to make the same choice, this choice is called a pure strategy; in the situation of Tables 1 and 2 , where the best play is to make a random selection among the possible choices, the play is called a mixed strategy.

## WHEN THERE IS NO SIMPLE WAY

The two games we have looked at that lead to a mixed strategy are easy to solve because of thefr symmetry. However, in more complicated cases it is not possible to find a solution by simple inspection as we were able to do with Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors.
Table 4

|  |  |  | B |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 |
| A | 2 | 2 | -2 | 2 |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | -3 |

Table 4 has no saddle point and there is no simple way of finding the probabilities that give the best results for A and B.

There is a mathematical method that can be used on tables of any size and shape, but it is not easy to understand.

However, the mathematical method is not the only way to find the solution, and I will be continuing next month, describing a game which leads to Table 4 and explaining how to write a program that will "learn" the best solution.


## SOYロU WRกT TD PLRT GRTIES

## sincrair <br> 

(hen ground force has been deleated so

## MISSILE <br> PANIC

UNEXPANDED VIC
JUST £6
Never in the world of computer games has such a game been produced for, such a machine. The panic starts when you take delivery. First the panic to unpack, then the panic in play
You will capture Crossoids and will have to stay clear of the missiles venomous path in the 'Maze of Death': See it to believe it!!

OTHER VIC SOFTWARE (ALL UNEXPANDED VIC)

SPACE WARS/BATTLE ZONE
STAR WARS II
NAVAL ATTACK

FOR FURTHER
DETAILS ON OUR SUPERB VIC RANGE SEND S.A.E


TEXAS Instruments TI99/4A
MISSION 99 STANDARD MACHINE JUST £6 Here now is the game every owner of this outstanding machine has been waiting for, Mission 99
It's sunset in Manhattan when you are sent on a merciless bombing raid. The only way down is to flatten the city. Runs on the standard machine, supplied on cassette. For an unbeatable price!

## SENSIBLY PRICED ATARI SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM TITAN 400/800 <br> CAVERNS (16K) JUST £6

At last . . . a totally addictive, arcade quality program that will take a long time to outgrow, and one that does not cost the earth. Navigate your spaceship through rock caverns, past laser fields, through Rock Valley and into the unknown. You will have to see it to believe it Supplied on cassette with full instructions.

For immediate dellivery send cheques/p.o.s to
Titan Programs, Titan House, 83 Ashwood Road, Rudloe, Corsham, Wiltshire SN13 OLG.
FOR A Tha
PHONE 24 HR ANSWERPHONE 0225-810132
IMIMEDIATE DELIVERY


## GETTING THE MOST

## FROM YOUR

 MICRO
new cash flow forecasting package CASHFAX. Every month we tell you what's available, what's in the pipeline and what's right for you-over a range of software for home, business and school users.

We don't stint on hardware coverage either. Not only do we publish the most extensive buyers guide available (over 100 micros in detail) but we also publish reviews

we put two British micros under the microscope - the new 64 K MIMI 802, which made us wonder whether British could be best again. And the £89.95 JUPITER ACE which is not only very cheap, it's also the world's first micro to use FORTH. Does that make for speed, versatility and ease of programming - or should it have been left with the mainframes?

With all this you get the best news, an informative (and fascinating) letters page, and a problem-solver section written by two of the most respected experts in the business. November's issue is at all good newsagents from October 15th. Don't miss it.

THE A TO Z OF MICROS

## C.P.S. GAMES

## ADVENTURES

HASHA THE THIEF
Try to enter the Potala and steal the goiden teapot of the Dalai Larta. There are fol onfy traps and pitats buf tever some magic trying to stop you from gething to the privite

THE WIZARD OF SHAM
 unge, the ghost lown or Shart and lind the secret entrance to we lempte in which the whard hides. Once in the tomple you with need all your skills and determination to avoic
THE FOURTH KIND
Garedmanage to commanicate witn the extralemestrals and octain from them the universal tiedicine for eternal lite? This is not only an adverture but wil test aino your probiems.

## THE 7 CITIES OF CIBOLA

reme farmods cices, where whe spanch jesutes found their gold. are situated somewhere in the South.American jungle. Their whereabouts have been lost for several centuries. and nobody has found them ever since. Can you survive in this athausting climate and find at least some treasure? And. If you find it. will you stir be trong enough to get back with your golar There is not ony the climate: indians.

## THE DOMED CITY

cou are traveling through unmapped terntory and your way is blocked by a giant ant seap. By a freak mutation these ants are as big as you and there is only orie way open trough the ant s fair. Some ants are friendly, others are aggressive, and your weapons are not much help: your survival depends on skill anticipation and cunning. Will you
THE TOWER OF BRASHT
Ond member of your expocition has veen taxunt prisoner by the Khars. a cruel tobe hing near the edge of chilitation You must choose a lew companions from your team and fry to get the prisoner out Success or falure will depend on whom you choose and how they are equpped. This DSD type adventure is diffcult and will take you some time o play. it can be used as a roleplaying adverture. with as many players as there can be
THE GHOST OF RADUN
the od, hat rumed caster or Radun, alarge treasure is buhed, Many fave thed to find L but none have ever returned to tell the tale, it is rumoured that the treasure is guarded by a ghost, who appears when least expected. and makes sure that the reasure hurter can no longer return, This adventure as detintery not for the weak bone in the house
ADVENTURES FOR THE VERY YOUNG:
bo bouedor vory young ch-drentogaze witfuly ar acomovter they
This new series of adventures is mainly pased on graphics. but fotiows the traditionai paftern of an adventure game. There are some elementary instructions for which a be of holp from the grown sps may be nesced it you want to see some lifte eyes light
PETER RABBIT AND THE MAGIC CARROT
 Peter has to go throught the bio forest. meets nice (and not so nice) trends. deals with a dwart, gets help from oid man oak, etc

PETER RABBIT AND FATHER WILLOW
father wilos has ceor darapod by vandsh and now what of a state Petes pabbe joes in porsut of the vandats Ther know and try not orty to escape but to stop Peter Rabbi from following them. Luckly the laffer gets help from the other trees. who beard about the story. but will he find the wandals and have them locked up? PETER RABEIT AND THE NAUGHTY OWL
 habbet on an uxpeditan to Find the Macter of the Owts. in order to have Jimmy taught some manners. The Master ives very tay away and its qute an acveriture geming there. Wia Peter Rabbit come back without having seen the Master and thus Jrtimy remain a turance?

## FRUSTRATION

Enuatration is more a puzzie than an ackenture. It looks fiew a program full of bugs and noting seots to wot it will be diflicult to get to the end, but if you do (and dont go thad with frustration') then there is a (eward. The ligst ten correct answers received by us wir be allowed to chocse
WAR GAMES Air wen full graphics of the baite beld and vclusive of manua KING ARTHUR
Britain in the sxth century, THE ANGLES AND SAXONS are marauding through the Courtry, ieaving behind a trail of biood and devastation. In the South a man is gathering troops and fetting them out. His name is Atthur. You taike his roie in this tascinating wargame. Wid you be able to win all the batties he won and free Britan trom the and bring him to battle. siting intormation seeing through the fog of war, deploying
BATTLE OF THE BULGE
BATTLE OF THE RIVER PLATE
CONVOY
cou wer ine commooore of a convor under attack from submarines. Instant decisions are required and a you hestate too long the damage might be worse. Try and locate the enemy and destroy him. Not easy... Agan graphics. but combined with verbal

Al these games are available for ATARI and need 16 K RAM.
Some of the games will load different programs successively and are thus much larger than 16 K .
AlI C. PS Games, except those for children, are priced at 59.50 . The Peter Rabbit and Tummy Digs games are now E4.50
C.P.S. 14 Britton St., London EC1M 5 NO

We are in the process of moving. Mail will still be recelved at the above address and telephone messages taken. Our new address and telephone number will be announced in the next issue.

## new! ATOM NEW!

ALL ACTION PACKED M/CODE ARCADE GAMES
 CENTIPEDE PROTECTOR


OMEGA MISSION $£ 7$

PUCKMAn
£5

ALL I2K RAM


PRICES INCLUDE P\&P. FAST 2 DAY DESPATCH! micromania 14 LOWER HILL RD. EPSOM. SURREY.

## The Definitive

 Chess Game for the VIC* 10 levels of play $\star$ Beats SARGON II $\star$ Chess clock
$\star$ Wide range of opening moves
$\star$ En passant, queening, and castling -amuliggenier

[^3] or from VIC dealers. £14. 99 (inc. VAT. p\$p). Credit cards accepted. Ask for full catalogue BOSS is copyright KAVAN SOFTWARE 1982 -Requires ak minimum

Pimania is an aptly named computer adventure game. It sends players around in circles and quite probably turns them manic.

But with a specially commissioned gold and diamond sculp-ture-valued at $£ 6,000$ on offer as a prize, it is well worth the risk of trying to discover its secrets.

The adventure comes in cassette form for the 48K Sinclair Spectrum - although there are plans to put it into other computers in the new year - and is the brainchild of Porstmouth-based software house, Automata Cartography.

The idea follows the formula of the successful Kit Williams' book, Masquerade, which challenged readers to use clues in the book's illustrations, to discover the whereabouts of a jewelled hare which the author had buried at a secret location.

Autornata's prize is the Golden Sundial of Pi and although it is still in the designer's studio, we will bring you a photograph of it in our next issue.

The sundial will not be hidden away but would-be solvers will have to sift through the numerous clues in Pimania to discover the "time and place" where it is metaphorically hidden.

The first person to get in touch with Automata and give the correct solution, wins the Golden Sundial. But the company's managing director, Mel Croucher is confident that it will be several months before anybody cracks it.

He told us: "You go through a series of Gates of Pi and the last one reveals exactly what we want by way of a solution. We are not encouraging people to start digging things up but hope they will meet us at the correct time and place."

Purchasers of the $£ 10.00$ cassette face their first puzzle almost as soon as the game has loaded-how to get started? The computer screen explains that one key will activate the game but then it's up to the player to press the right combination on the keyboard. I ended up going through the keys systematically before the obvious struck me.

A specially commissioned $£ 6,000$ prize provides the best evidence that computer naming has come of age. The Goiden Sundial of Pi is the prize destined to grace the mantlepiece of the first person to solve an elaborate computer adventure, pimania. TERRY PRATT tried his hand at Pimania - and from his report his mantiepiece is likely to remain bare.


But after that hints and clues are liberally scattered in an Adventure enthusiast's dream of frustrating mazes, unlikely treasures and abrupt dead-ends.

Every time you stop and start again the treasures will be redistributed around the maze - but you can save the game during a successful run.

There is also an entertaining array of responses to the sort of desperate drivel which adventure games usually reduce me to, the: "Help! I can't take any more! Let me outl", variety. The sense of humour is strong throughout and belongs to programmer Christian Penfold.

He is also responsible for some ingenious graphics routines and sound effects which chart the player's progress through the Pimania realm. Acting as the guide is a cartoon character called the Piman. I couldn't work out whether he was a friend or foe. He has a good line in merry quips, a penchant for collecting some bizzare items and the ability to double up as a very able chorus girl.

The program is written mostly in Basic and there are no elaborate precautions to prevent people listing it. But Mel Croucher is convinced that there are no short-cuts to the solution in doing this. He says: "If people want to work out the puzzle by wading through masses of code, they are welcome to try."

Part of the charm of Masquerade was Williams' insistence that the clues were just as accessible to a child's mind as an adult's. Croucher claims that this holds true for Pimania and another important criteria is that even after the competition has been solved, the owner still has a playable and well-presented game for his money.

Automata launches the game in mid-October and will be displaying the Golden Sundial at computer exhibitions.

Despite my own failure to discover the solution, I am keen that Computer and Video Games should share in the glory of winning the Sundial.

To this end we will be referring readers' Pimania letters to Automata and hopefully printing any tips or helpful hints in our Mailbag section. So please write in if you think you can pass on something useful and perhaps the combined might of the $C \& V G$ readership can resolve the puzzle of Pimania.
The only tips I can offer are:

- Look for clues even in the instructions.
- Take a pencil and paper around the maze with you and map it out.
- Dismiss nothing in the program - even the music should be noted down - it could be significant.

Good luck and watch out for red herrings!

To: The Ed.
Computer \& Video Games
73rd Chimney past St Pauls
London
Dear Sir,
Many of my regular customers are putting in most unusual orders this year. Thave had requests for Genie's. Dragons. Atoms and all sorts. Some gentleman called Vic seems to be in great demand too. This electronic age has left me longing for the old days when dolls and footballs seemed to be the rage and made me feel quite old fashioned.

It's got to the stage that when a young lad asks for a Pet, I hesitate to drop him a puppy! Could you help by poin Christmas the top selling computers thow to go about and giving some tips elves will have to work buying them - my elves whe deal I imagine. out some kind oike the trouble to keep an If you could take I would be very old man
Yours sincerely.
S Claus

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI/99 4a

Previously the undiscovered microcomputer, the Texas instruments TI 99/4a now seems to be establishing itself in the home market, a year after its launch.

This computer was one of the first into the high street at outlets like Rumbelows but its recent price drop to £199 has made it much more competitive.
It has an adequate typewriter style keyboard and a readable 24 line by 32 character display on any domestic TV set. The manual is well thought out with a quick reference chart and will take the beginner into such computer mysteries as user-definable graphics without too much difficulty.
The 16 colours are more than can usefully be utilised and do have a slightly muddy quality. But it can produce a wide range of

sounds, ranging from white noise to pure tones.
The Texas software market is only just starting to get off the ground with several companies set up to distribute US software over here and a small number writing their own programs.

Texas itself is a huge US computer concern which made its name manufacturing computer chips and has a good slice of the calculator market. It is backing the machine with some cartridge software which plugs into a socket on the machine's console.
The 16 K memory included in the basic machine can be expanded up to 48 K and the Extended Basic cartridge which introduces SPRITES, movable graphics characters is a worthwhile buy for the games programmer.
Disc drives and a printer are also available from Texas, as are joysticks.

The Texas comes across as something of a rogue microcomputer, using a Basic all its own and has several other peculiarities which set it apart from rivals. But with software backup and the new low price it should sell well.

## COMMODORE VIC-20

The Vic-20 will be one of the most readily available microcomputers on sale this Christmas.

It can be bought in most high street branches of Boots, Dixons, Rumbelows and Currys - plus computer specialists - for around £169.

A compact computer with a moulded typewriter style keyboard, which gives it an advantage over rivals like the Atari 400 and the Sinclair duo, the Vic works with an ordinary domestic TV set.
It conres with a manual written for the computer newcomer with examples and exercises but the old hand will find a lot of his questions unanswered. It does explain how to use the eight colour display and impressive four-voice sound facility.

The usable memory is 33 K which does not compare well with recent additions to the market and it has a disappointing screen text display of 23 lines deep by 22 characters long.


## DRAGON 32

With a toy company behind it, Wales' very own Dragon 32 microcomputer should be a games-player's machine.

It is! But despite all the careful thought that has gone into it, there are reservations. It is a compact computer with a typewriter keyboard which utilises a norma! domestic TV and cassette recorder.

With 32 K memory, colour graphics and sound for only £199 it also sounds a good buy.
It uses the 6809E microprocessor and much of its games sottware has been converted from the closely related Tandy Colour Com-

The computer comes from the well-established US micro manufacturer Commodore which is backing it with a large range of peripherals, disc drives and a printer and, unusually, some high-quality games.
This comes in both the common cassette form and cartridges which plug into the back of the micro. These have the advantage of adding the necessary extra memory to the Basic machine to give good arcade quality games but cost upwards of $£ 17$.

Games-playing aids like joysticks and paddles, plus printers, disc drives, memory expansions and light pens are available from Commodore and independent sources.
The Vic is a reliable loader of cassette software but you will need to buy the Commodore recorder (cost £44) to use with it.

The low basic memory and cumbersome text display give the year old Vic a dated look but it has some

# NPUTER CHOICE 


solutions enabling the user to draw lines, arcs, circles and utilises a PAINT operation for solid areas.

The display uses only a small area of the TV set and does look rather twee, although it manages 16 lines of 32 character text display.

On paper the Dragon sounds a marvellous machine but so far the software has seemed unimpressive and it has not been around long enough to prove that really good games can be put on it.

## BBC MICROCOMPUTER MODEL A \& B

The BBC Microcomputer has had a troubled first year since being launched amid glowing reviews last January.
Rushed out to coincide with a BBC television series, it did not have a proper introduction manual, its manufacturers underestimated the demand for the Model B version and too many purchasers spent too long on the waiting lists.
Now a comprehensive user manual is being sent out, the waiting lists have been cut, but it is possible to by-pass these entirely by going to specialist dealers like North London-based Microage.

The BBC is a large flat microcomputer which boasts a robust typewriter style keyboard which will please the typist. It has a
claimed 16 colours include several that are just flashing combinations of the basic colours but combined with the high resolution possibilities and good sound quality, the Model B offers games software which is as playatle as the arcade originals.

So far BBC software has been slow to develop, but those games which have been produced are fast and impressive.

The Model A has 16 K of usable memory and the Model B 32 K and they cost £299 and £399 respectively. The $A$ also has only four graphics modes and its games software is more limited.

The BBC Basic is highly rated as Microsoft compatible but including much more. It has many commands (like automatic line

## ATARI 400 and 800

The Atari range of computers is establishing a firm hold in the UK market - and will be a top seller this Christmas.
There are two models on sale, the 400 which costs £199 and the 800 at $£ 599.95$.

Both the 400 and the 800 have many features in common. The machines have very highly regarded graphics capabilities - with 29 graphics keys, and 16 different colours with 16 intensities, which simply means the machines are capable of producing a very good game of Space Invaders.
Games are a good starting point for the Atari computers as there is a rapidly expanding number of games available - mainly imported but some home produced - for the 400 and 800. Many of these games are of exceptional quality and very well known, such as Pacman and Missile Command. Joysticks and Paddles are also available.
Programs can be loaded into the 400 from cassette or plugged directly into the console for the cartridge programs. The 800 can be connected to a disc drive unit which is also manufactured by Atari.
Extra memory can be added by installing either
the 8 K or 16 K memory expansion unit. There are three different printers available for the 800, and two for the 400. Modem devices are available to enable you to gain access to telecommunications information networks.
The basic differences between the two machines are that the 800 offers you an electric typewriter style keyboard whereas the 400 has the touch-sensitive keys.

The 400 has only two languages which can be used - Basic and Assembly language - the 800 is compatible with Extended Basic, Pilot and Pascal.

Both machines are good teachers. The sound capabilities plus the instruction manuals and tapes teach you computing, illustrating points on the screen and speaking to you in synthesised speech. The Basic program, however, does not come with the Atari 400 but has to be purchased separately at approximately $£ 50$ which includes two instruction manuals. There are a number of other educational packages available.
The Atari 400 is a good family computer with impressive games and educational packages available in quantity. The 800 is probably over-priced.

## ZX SPECTRUM

The Sinclair ZX Spectrum is building on the incredible success of the ZX81 and is destined to be a big seller this Christmas.

This is despite the fact that it is only available through mail order from the manufacturers. It is undoubtedly a bargain price at £125 for the 16 K model and $£ 175$ for the 48 K version.
The tiny computer features a push button, calcula-

numbering and renumbering) as standard which other
powerful cassette interface and seems to load and save programs from the most elderly and decrepit cassette recorders.

The graphics are available in eight different modes on the Model B machine. Each offers a different resolution and text display. The
computers only offer as a programmer's aid "toolkit". its strong points are its loading reliability, a strong Basic and good graphics. On the minus side, it is a complicated machine for the beginner to get the most out of and it so far lacks much in the way of peripherals.


## Tlis Home Computer. Unbeatable value.Unrivalled software.

When you choose a T1 Home Computer you're choosing a "real" computer. A computer that can grow with you and your family. A computer that lets you play, invent, discover...that lets your imagination soar.

What makes this possible is our wide range of software. You'll find subjects as simple as "Early Reading" and as complex as "TMS 9900 Assembler Editor." Many of our programs are packaged in our unique Solid State Software ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Command Modules. Some have sound. Others have superb colour graphics. Simply plug them in and begin.

When you want to learn to
program for yourself, the T1 99/4A is ready too. TI BASIC is built in. The programming manual is easy to understand, easy to follow every step of the way. You will be amazed

[^4]to discover how much fun programming can be.

And when you're ready to expand your system, we're ready too. Our unique Peripheral Expansion System can house up to seven peripherals without extra cables or clutter. There is even a speech synthesiser that gives your computer a voice.

Sound impressive? Try the TI Home Computer for yourself at your nearest dealer. At around $£ 200$ you'll look no further.

## Texas INSTRUMENTS

# SANTA'S CHOICE 

Continued from page 87
tor-type, keyboard with one key word entry which takes some getting used to.
Sinclair Research is Britain's low-cost computer specialist, now with several years of mail order experience behind it. The company does not usually write its own software but a huge cottage industry has built itself around the Sinclair name.
These come in cassette form and the Spectrum is a far better loader and saver than its predecessors with a VERIFY command ensuring that a program has been properly saved.
Sinclair also scores on the peripherals side with a cheap printer, £59.95, and the promise of ZX Microdrives, around $£ 50$, to come.
The Spectrum is an innovative but unpretentious computer which will quickly enjoy a vast and competitive games software library. Many people will find the small button-like keyboard an irritation and on any benchtest it will prove a slow runner.

Editor's reply: In response to your query Mr Claus, I have outlined the seven machines which we expect to be the top sellers this Christmas.

If your elves in the ordering department have any difficulty with some of the terms we have used, I have incorporated a small glossary of terms, which should help in understanding the kind of jargon which computer adverts and salesmen have a tendency to lapse into.

As this is such a fast-growing market there are several machines which are coming out between now and Christmas, or have already been announced and may seem worth waiting for, even though they are not due in the shops until early next year.

## SINCLAIR ZX81

The Sinclair ZX81 is still the cheapest introduction to microcomputing it is possible to get in this country.
Now available at $£ 49.95$, the $\mathrm{ZX81}$ is no longer limited to mail order purchasers.
For your money you receive a small black computer which, at first

These can hardly be given an honest criticism when software houses have not had a chance to produce games for them or we to test out the standards and quality of those games.
But we have included a few brief details about six of these machines, which will also provide an idea about how this market is developing.
Finally there are many questions the conscientious buyer can ask himself or his dealer to ensure that he ends up with a computer to suit his needs and his hopes for it. We have included a guide on how to approach buying a microcomputer, compulsory reading for all elves who have to deal with the trade.
sight, looks no bigger and no more than a calculator. You also get a power supply, mains lead's to connect your ZX81 to a cassette recorder and to a black and white TV set, and a widely respected instruction manual which teaches you Basic through a series of operating exercises.
If you opt for a ZX81 you
will benefit from the enormous range of software which has been built up.
The basic machine has limited memory capacity with only 1 k for user programs. It also has a muchcriticised flat, touch-sensitive keyboard.
The ZX81 is easily expandible for beginners who have out-grown the limited capabilities of the standard package. Expansion boxes are available which plug into the back of the $\mathrm{Z} \times 81$ increasing the memory up to $16 \mathrm{~K}, 32 \mathrm{~K}$, or even up to 64 K . An inexpensive printer is produced by Sinclair at $£ 59.95$.
Games players are also well catered for in the addons department with joysticks and graphics ROM which enable you to enhance the graphic capabilities of the ZX81.

As an introduction to Basic programming it is still a marvellous buy but the demand for sound and colour graphics and its notoriously inefficient loading ability means that its days are numbered.

a comprehensive range of business and home software for the machine.

Both versions offer 16 colours and the text is displayed in 24 rows of 40 characters.

It has a dedicated sound chip and the games enthusiasts are catered for with some pre-programmed sounds, like: explosions and laser blast noises.

A push-button calculator style type keyboard makes it still more reminiscent of the Spectrum.
comes with 3 K of memory.
It is a high resolution black and white microcomputer designed and produced by two exSinclair engineers.

Jupiter claims that Forth, which can be found on several other microcomputers as a compiler cassette or cartridge, is easy to learn but operates faster than Basic.

The Jupiter Ace is a small computer with push button type keyboard.
ware house is already compiling
computer to be announced as a rival to the Spectrum.
Designed by Tangerine Computer Systems, the machine will come in 16 K and 48 K versions and will be launched by Oric Products.
Due out in October, the 16 K model will sell for $£ 99$ inclusive of VAT and the 48 K model will be priced at $£ 169$.
It funs on Microsoft Basic and Oric Products claims that a soft-

## JUPITER ACE

Go Forth and conquer the personal computer market.
That's the hope of Cambridigebased Jupiter, which announced its Jupiter Ace microcomputer this summer.
The Ace is unusual in its departure from Basic as the main programming language.
Instead it is offering "the language of the future", Forth.

For a price of $£ 89.95$, the Ace

## ORIC 1

The Oric 1 is the tatest microOric Products clams that a sotr.


## SPECTRUM NEWSFROM <br> SP48 <br> 32 K Memory extension 64 K Memory extension

£25
$£ 50$
 inctar addions (ZX Printec /C2232. Microdrve etc) are very low in power conmumpton requer no sodming are eary to fte and lemove and cary out tull quarante franter your XXBI BASC
 Tha a pent pece of chwarr ensoio vour Soctium io LOAD progams from ZXBI tapen
 - - - - ORDERS E ENOUIRIES


$\qquad$ semonorreon $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## EAST LONDON ROBOTICS-THE OPTIMUM SOLUTION

KEMPSTON (Micro) ELECTRONICS ZX81 Klik-Keyboard
This is a full, forty key, moving keyboard
which fits into the recess left after peefing off the existing 'touch sensitive kevpad. Consider the following advantages

- Positive feedback from
keys
- Fits onto the 2×881
* No trailing wires
- No special case needed
- Elegant design with two colour
legends.
The fully built keyboard requires absolutely no soldering since two flexible connectors plug into the ZX81 sockets. Alternatively, the keyboard is available as an easy build kit at a considerable saving.

Now available with 41 keys., the extra key can be used to give a repeat facility. $\mathrm{C22.50}$ (kit) $\quad \mathbf{2} 26.00$ (built)
41 keyversion: $£ 26.50$ (buil) $\mathbf{P 3 . 0 0}$ (kit)
All prices inclusive of VAT, but postage must be added at 70 pence for a single item, 100 pence for 2 or more items. Payment by cheque or P.O. Available by mail order from.
KEMPSTON (Micro) ELECTRONICS
60 Adamson Court, Hillgrounds Road. Kempston, Bedford MK42 8 QZ
Please allow 21 days for delivery. S.A.E, in all correspondence. See us at the PCW Show (also ZXX Microfair)
Your, Name and Address. $\qquad$

| Quantity | Description | Unit Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount |  |
|  | $2 \times 81$ Klik Keyboard kit $(40$ kevs $)$ |  |
| $2 \times 81$ |  |  |

Date
Postage
Total

## SANTA’S CHOICE

## From page 89

pixels. It will be possible to make up your own graphics symbols.

Binatone are planning to buy in games software from a software house to support the machine, and are taking a similar attitude to Sinclair about
peripherals, ie that specialist companies will provide them.

Final decisions still have to be made about the text display and the keyboard but Binatone claim that the keyboard will be a reasonable size and not touch sensitive.

## COLOUR GENIE

The Colour Genie will be launched from the Lowe Electronics stable late in October.

The TRS-80 compatible Video Genie was one of the popular early personal computers and the company are producing the colour version at £199 inclusive of VAT.

It has eight colours, a 40 character by 24 line text display and high resolution graphics.
ing duties.
Where this machine scores over some of its cheaper rivals is in having close compatibility to its predecessor so that games with the colour added can be easily converted.

Already planned are 10 cassettes for launching in the first two months after the micro itself has been brought out. This range should increase to 25 cassettes

## COMMODORE 64

The Commodore 64 is being marketed as a business machine but has many features which make it ideal for games players.

It comes with 64 K of memory (although only 38 K is available for Basic users) which is more than most games will ever require, but at a price of $£ 299$ it is still within many computer buyers' price range.

A 40 column by 24 lines text display with high resolution, pre-
defined graphics characters and the movable object blocks or SPRITES makes graphical games much easier to program.

SPRITES can also be set up in eight layers giving a 3D effect. 16 colours and a strong sound chip complete the games-playing attributes of this machine.
But the manufacturers are only supporting the 64 with business software it may be some time before games software becomes available for this machine.

ACORN ELECTRON
Acorn has high hopes that its Electron microcomputer will find a ready market wanting to use BBC Basic at a cheaper price.
The Electron comes out at the end of the year but the company are still playing their cards close
to their chest. It will have a 32 K of memory and what they describe as a "full travel keyboard"

It will offer the same colour facilities and high resolution as the BBC Microcomputer but at a price of $£ 125$.

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Basic: The most widespread computer language which is one of the easiest to learn and is used for programming all microcomputers.
Cartridge: A one-off computer program contained in a rigid plastic case. Cartridge programs plug directly into the computer and do not require a cassette recorder or a disc drive system to use them. Cassette: Computer program stored on a cassette tape and loaded into the computer using a conventional cassette recorder.
Compiler: A computer program which can convert programs from one language to another.
Forth: An advanced computer language designed to have a large number of commands in plain English.
Graphics Mode: A facility which enables you to draw on the screen. Many computers feature a special mode for using graphics symbols.
Graphic symbols: Keys which enable you to build up a picture on the screen due to a variety of shades and shapes which they instruct the computer to produce.
High resolution: Drawing graphics in pixels, rather than shapes, which would be a collection of pixels.
Joystick: A small lever mounted on a plastic plinth which enables the player to move objects on the screen.
Memory: The power of a computer is measured in memory capacity. The greater the memory - the longer and more complex the programs that can be entered into it.
Microsoft Basic: A form of Basic.
Pixels: The basic element of a TV screen derived through various types of scanning processes.
Printer Interface: Device which enables you to connect a printer to your microcomputer.
Software: Another name for computer programs.
Software House: A company which produces games, educational, or business programs for computers.
Sound chip: A component specifically designed to store and reproduce sound effects within a computer.
Sprites: Programmable moving characters which greatly enhance the graphic capabilities of your computer.
Text display: The display of written information on the screen.
TRS-80: Tandy computer. Models I, II or III available at upwards of £300.
User Defined Graphics: Graphics created by the programmer with the graphics commands of the microcomputer.


WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING ABOUT OUR . . . BBC MICRO GAMES

I bought all your tapes to date for the BBC Micro and I think they for the BBC Micro and I think they are just super, especially STAR TAE
and the sound effects in CANDY FLOSS really made me sit up! Wel FLOSS really made me sit up
done and keep them coming

1 was very impressed, not only with the cassette, but also at the speed at which it came!
-R.L. Cheshire

I must congratulate you on your MUTANT INVASION cassette. have had it for two weeks now and it is reatly supert incidentally, it havp it is really superb, Incidentally, I have beaten your high score of $4,500-$
mine is 7,580 mine is $7.580 \mathrm{t}^{\prime \prime}$

## AND NOW LOOK AT OUR LATEST CASSETTES

## CASSETTE EIGHT

 Model A Invaders - - -

Actual screen photo

Cassette Eight contains Model A Invaders. A superb full feature machine code teletext colou graphics version of the popula Space Invaders, arcade pame for the Model A BRC Micre Choice of Inveder and Missile Choice of invadem and Missile speeds. FAST, SMOOTH AND GREAT FUNI

Only E 4.95 ine

Cassette Nine contains Model B Invaders. A superb full feature adaptation of the arcade 'Space Invaders' game in machine code and high resolution colour oraphics for the BBC micro model B our graphics for the BBC micro moder lor A + 32K. Play normal game or ing Missilo Bomb and Invader spends ing Missile, Bomb and Invader speeds, Invisible Visible Invaders and Shields no Shields. Quite simply the best!

Only $£ 6.95$ inc.

CASSETTE NINE Model B Invaders


Actual screen photo CASSETTE TEN: WORDPRO, Cassette based word processor for either Epson or Seikosha printers. Features right hand justification, alter insert, delete, save pages to tape, printer mode changes from within text line etc. etc. Complete with manual Only $\mathbf{E 9 . 9 5}$ inc. (Model B or A +32 K ) FOR MODELS A AND B

Cassette One: STAR TREK (8x8 Galaxy, Klingons, Phasers etc) and CANDY FLOSS, the tremendous new game everyone is talking about! Only 55.95 ine.
Cassette Two: HANGMAN, KRYPTOGRAM, DICE, BEETLE, GRAND NATIONAL and MUSIC. Only e3.95 inc.
Casserte Three: MUTANT INVADERS (arcade game), Can you destroy the Mutants before they destroy you with their radioactivity. Only $\mathbf{£ 5} .95$ inc. BREAKOUT (arcade game). Superb version, 6 skill levels, 1 or 2 players. Only £ 3.95 inc.

FOR MODEL B ONLY (OR A -32 K )
Cassette Five:
BEEBMUNCH (arcade game) Out version of the 'Pacman' game. Tremendous version contain. ing multi-ghosts, tempting fruits, superpoints, screams etc.
SIIPER HANGMAN The special featy 55.95 inc. SUPEA HANGMAN. The special feature is the high-resolution animated man. Marvel at the detail of his clothing and witness his impatience! Contains many categories. Only £ $\mathbf{3 . 9 5}$ incl. 3D MAZE, Battle against the clock to escape from the maze, with the computer showing your view in 3-D each step you take!

Only $£ 3.95$ ine.

ALL CASSETTES AVAILABLE NOW FROM:

## I. J. K. Software

(All our software is available before we advertise) 55 Fitzroy Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs

## FULLER FD SYSTEM

## PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD \& CASE FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

## First Anniversary Offer

The FD System is now one year old and Fuller are celebrating with this amazing offer on the FD42 Professional Keyboard and Case.
Makes an ideal Christmas present to expand the new low priced Sinclair ZX81. Or why not buy a new ZX81 based system directly from us, consisting of ZX81, FD42 keyboard and case with power supply and reset switch. leads and manual $\mathbf{£ 6 9 . 9 5}+\mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0} \mathbf{p}$ \& $\mathbf{p}$
FD42 Keyboard and Case Kit $£ 24.95+£ 2.50$ p \& p
FD42 Keyboard kit £14.95 80p p\&p


## STAR TREK FOR ZX 16K SPECTRUM

Play this popular adventure game on your Spectrum with ship display and sound
$£ 5.00+50$ p p\&p
GUARANTEED 14 DAYS DELIVERY FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER, OR CALL TO THE ZX CENTRE.

[^5]Name
Address
C\&VG

# SANTA'S CHOICE 

MORE THAN ATOY
The computer isn't a toy. But it can be a games-playing machine with a whole host of possibilities.
It can take the part of an opponent in the traditional games when there isn't a human one available.
Most computers now offer quite sophisticated chess programs which can play up to club standard. Reversi (or Othello), backgammon and draughts are games where the computer can usually beat all but the best human players.

Many games actually improve when played on a computer. Wargaming is an example where the location of a secret squadron can be left lurking in the computers memory until they spring out to surprise their enemy.

Computers can also prove an aid to established games. The role playing fantasy genre of games like Dungeons and Dragons, can now be catered for by computer programs which heip plan and design the worlds, treasures and monsters needed for role-playing. A computer version of this type of game is, Adventure, which has proved so popular that there are now countless versions available on all types of machine.

But still the most popular games are the arcade variety. needing quick hand-to-eye coordination. These are very different from the early space invaders (although they owe a lot to their success).

Arcade games now use 3D graphics, offer different scenarios which require different tactics to master and some fascinating games concepts.

The latest generation of computers are quite capable of reproducing these, mirroring the speed which is essential to the play, the graphical detail so necessary to fleshing out the story-line and the sound effects which can drive the player to distraction.

These can be among the most demanding to program but certainly not beyond the determined home user.

## IN THE HIGH ST.

This year has seen microcomputers develop a "High Street presence" in stores like W. H. Smiths, Currys, Rumbelows and Dixons.

It has taken the microcomputer industry a long time to admit that its current success is down to the common or garden space invader.

This time last year many of the micro manufacturers were openly disdainful of computer gaming and keen to give the impression that their machines were business tools.

Now the pendulum has swung the other way and the talk is of computers as toys and a £50 price tag is helping to promote that image.

The truth lies somewhere inbetween. While many computers are used only for games, they are still much more than toys. Loading up a game of space invaders and blasting away to a high record with some frantic keyboard pummelling is the first


Zaxoxon: 3D graphics in the arcade
This has made them more visible and accessible but done little to help the uninitiated to appreciate just whay they are getting for their money.

Firstly make a checklist of all the hopes and aims you have for your microcomputer and the sort of games you would like to play on it.

Then go along to the computer dealer or high street chain and collar a salesman.

Make sure the salesman you have collared knows his way around the computer, he is going to be your first port-of-call if you need to go back for help later on. Don't let him confuse you with jargon, every computer term can be broken down into plain English.

Memory sizes are measured in kilobytes, usually abbreviated to " K ". Rather than getting bogged down puter education.

The Basic language is a simple one to understand and most children over 10 can quickly grasp the way to print their name 40 times on the household's TV.

Basic is a simple and satisfying language to learn and it should not be long before the user starts using it to produce simple and ultimately, complicated games. While the games themselves may not be the most useful contribution to society, the programming skills needed to produce them can be very demanding.

Computers will play an increasingly important role in our society and learning to use them is going to be just as important. Games playing is as good a way as any of doing this.
in what kilobyte stands for, remember that a 16 K machine will be able to produce most simple arcade games. More complicated adventure games and arcade games will need 24 or 32 K and a decent database of file will need over 48 K of memory.

Get the salesman to demonstrate the graphics facilities. Most of these computers now come with a display tape but a good salesman should be able to show how to produce high resolution using DRAW and PLOT commands. Ask if userdefinable graphics are possible on the machine these enable you to draw your own space invaders.

What colours and sounds are possible. Look out for flicker at the edge of the screen and make sure the text on the screen is
step in the direction of a com- able to be read.

Ask to see a copy of the manual and look through a section to see if it includes examples of code and exercises for the user to try out and learn from. Is it expressed in plain English? Does it have a good index at the back and a good description of the chapters for easy reference at the front?

What software back-up is there for the machine and does it include the type of games programs you are interested in? Find out if the computer manufacturer supports his own machine with software or if it all comes from independent software houses.

Things like joysticks, light pens, printers and toolkits are known as peripherals. These are the add-on extras which can boost a computer's potential. Again check on the range and where these items can be obtained from.

The bugbear of many a computer owner is loading software. Ask the salesman to demonstrate a simple loading procedure to you and watch out for difficulties and excuses. Check if the machine needs a special cassette recorder and if so what additional expense this will cause.

## THE KEY AREAS

Graphics, sound and memory are three key areas to look at when choosing a good games computer.

The memory will be needed to produce the text-based adventure games and the vast lines of DATA which they usually feature.

The graphics facilities should include high-resolution and userdefinable graphics to help reproduce the arcade game quality of game design.

Ideally the sound chip should include a white noise voice to give the laser blast and explosion noises which are such a feature of arcade games.

Eight colours will usually suffice for most screen displays and if the computer does not offer a good keyboard, check to see if there is a joystick available or you could end up frustrated at being blown up while pressing the wrong key.


You've seen it on the big screen. Now it's all happening on your screen, because now The Empire Strikes Back where it really hurts. At home.

So climb into yourSnowspeeder, aim for the "bomb hatch," try to gain The Force. It's the only way the At Ats are at your mercy.

The Imperial Walkers stop at nothing. They shoot "smart bombs" that follow you, and no matter how much you try to weaken and destroy them with your barrage of missiles they seem to keep on moving,
faster and faster heading for the Rebels' power generator.Unless you can prevent them they'll blow up the entire base!


## Take the wraps off the best Christmas you've ever had <br> The Computer Supermarket brings you entertaining, educational, practical

presents for all the family - tots, teenagers, mums and dads - and at prices that'll make you celebrate.
With the bonus that telephone orders will be despatched to you within 48 hours of your order. Guaranteed. (If it's not in stock, we'll ring and tell you.)
We'll even send it Datapost (for £8.50 extra) if you need goods the very next day.
You can order any of the items shown (which are only a selection of what's avallable from us) by telephone, telex or simply by filling in the coupon below.


CBM 64
The very latest in personal computer technology. A buildin memory of 64 K ; a musical synthesizer; three dimensional graphics that can interpolate; 16 colour high-resolution: a 66 -key keyboard. The CBM 64 can be used for all business needs as well as word-processing. education and entertairment and has a full range of peripherals available.

## £343.85

## SPEAK \& SPELL

The original talling learning aid with electronic voice and brain. Four levels of spelling achievement, cornmon problem words programmed into computer-like memory. Automatic scoring announced and displayed atter each set of ten words. Additional leatures include: "Mystery Word", "Secret Code Lotter" and "Say It" activites.


## TOUCH \&

 TELLTexas Instruments Touch and Tell uses advanced electronics and an actual synthesized voice - not a recording - to heip the pre-schoor child learn how io recognise shapes, colours, animats and more. it's agenuine learning aid that helps children between 2-5 years grasp the basics needed for early school years.
£29.95

## THE LITTLE

 PROFESSORSuitable for children 5 years and over. The Littie Protessor explores basic mathematics. combining space-age excitement wombining sp-ce-age exctiened
withe time-proven flash card learning technique. $£ 9.95$

Telephone now for free catalogue of The Computer Supermarket's comprehensive range of computers and video games, learning aids and calculators by leading manufacturers. (Approved caiculators by leading manutacturers. (Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari, Texas,
Dragon). Products offered subject to availability.


All orders acknowledoed by retum of post
THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LIMITED Unit 8. Southlold Aoad. Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corty Teler COMPSU34154.34 Prestel Drectory No 400400 Nso at Knightisbrioge Mal. Amdale Centre, Manchester (retaic onty)


## WE PROUDLY PRESENT, FOR THE <br> BBC MICROCOMPUTER

## (MODELS A \& B)

THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL

## MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES

These superbly written, 16 k Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80/VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the BBC Microcomputer.
ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:
Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response. Save game to Cassette feature, simple two word command entry. approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.
ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE:-
1). THE GOLDEN BATON - Venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.
2). THE TIME MACHINE - As a newspaper reporter you have been sent to the old house on the moors to investigate the eccentric Dr. Potter
3). ARROW OF DEATH (Part I) - In the first part of this epic Adventure you must find and destroy the source of the evil blight which has befallen your homelands.
These are the first three of a series which should ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.
WARNINGI 1 - Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions!
Available soon for ZX Spectrum, ZX81 (16K), Apple II, Atari 400800.
Write for details
EACH ADVENTURE COMES ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED FOR JUST £8.95 inc. SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:
DIGITAL FANTASIA DEPT. DWL
24, NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK, BLACKPOOL, LANCS.

> Now! For the SPECTRUM 48K! R


## * AS MANY SFASONS AS Yo l/K1 * folbISIONS *




This is NOT a mere stmulatton. This is an exeiting and highly entoyable game in
This is wor a mere simutation. This is an exeiting and highly enjoyable game in Which you play the part of a Football Manager coping wilh the problems and decisions involved in running your club. Thers are so many features it is impoasible to list thom hare but included are form (top teams NonMALLY winh, giant-killings, wage bills to pay, and you can oven be sackedi it is a game requiring a creat deal of ekili, and people play it for literally hours on and (we have Phoofil.
WE GUARANTEE that this is one of the best computer games youve over ployed!
BUT BEWARE, this game is extremely addictivet
Taxisw HARDW ARE REQUIRED


1. Dept. CV.G.PO. BOX 278 OUN/LRKRO: WH TONAFNASS UKIH JV

| Spectrum 48K RAM | TRS80/ Video Gene | ar. Dept. C.V.G.PO. BOX 278 CONNIHLRKOH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \times 8$ | LEVEL H | WH1 TOL AFVAFS GEMH JV\% |
| I6K RAM | 16K RAM | PLEAM STATE COAPUTER |



## MMACT SOFTWEAR <br> From Scotland's Capital comes quality software for the

The Quest (48K-Spectrum only)
(One of the most exciting adventure games currently available). Fight your way into the depths of the complex in your Quest for the Holy Grail. Discover Gold and Precious stones, buy weapons and Magic wares from a trader. Battle with one of the many Monsters. Up to 1500 locations may be searched in the course of a game. Full sound effects and save game facility. - Only $£ 5.00$

Starfighter (16K-Spectrum only)
All action, full-colour, graphic machinecode, Space-battle with devastating explosions. On screen scoring and high score kept. The longer you survive the more difficult it becomes. - Only $\mathbf{8 5 . 0 0}$

## 'ZX Spectrum and VIC 20

Orb (48K-Spectrum ; 16K-VIC 20)

Make your way through the underground labarynth in your search for the dreaded Orb, which you must destroy. Encounter many Monsters, discover Treasure and try to remember your route so that you can get out again. Full sound effects and save game facility. - Only $\mathbf{8 5 . 0 0}$

Games Pack (Unexpanded VIC 20) Alien * Road Race * The Island * Pontoon - Only E5.00

## 5

Dealers

Attractive Discounts : \& Exclusive Agencies available in most areas.

Star Trek (16K-Spectrum; 8 K -VIC 20)
Save the Galaxy from the Klingons using your rapid-fire phasers and photon torpedos. Automatic short-range scan, Galaxy map and Star-bases.
Full sound effects and 10 levels of difficulty - Only 25.00


## SUPERMARKET

## WANTED

Assembly-language programmer with particular interest in video graphics.
Rewarding and interesting job in the London area offered by Intelligent Software.

Please write to
Robert Madge,
Intelligent Software Ltd,
21 Store Street, London.
WC1E 7DH.

## STARWEB

Computer moderated play by mail garne. As featured in this issue. Rules only £1.00. From: L.C.B.M., P.O. Box 94 , Bath Street, Walsall, W. Midlands. Also available, brand new p.b.m. game. Universe II. £1.00 rules only.

## MZ80K GAMES SOFTWARE

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { U.F.O. Attack-Machine Code } & \mathbf{6 5 . 0 0} \\ \text { Galaxy } 7000-48 \mathrm{~K} & \mathbf{£ 6 . 0 0}\end{array}$ Galaxy 7000-48K Adventure andLLfe- E 4.00 togetherUFO Lander, UFO Destroy and Skyscraper f5.00 together
Further details: C. Needham,
469 Stockport Road, 469 Sto
Denton.
Manchester M34 1EG

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

## S. 1392 , AUDIOSONIC PP1292. PRINZTRONIC

 VC6000
## ormes <br> DRIDCES HAVE TROUBLE OBTAINI

 You can now have access to DATABASE caltridoes. Volmace/s DATABASE CARTRIDCE ADAPTOR (patent applied forn is now ivalable for ust EA .95 and wail rour games. pontal order for $[495$ for an adantor and a lint of coatar order for $\mathrm{c4} .95$ for an adaptor and a list of Oddrevs and send it to voitmact ITO OFPT (CO)

OUT NOW No. 22 DRAUCHTS
OUT SOON No. 24 MUNCH \& CRUNCH.

## SOFTWARE LIBRARY

FOR
MZ-80K, MZ-80A
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
Low Cost Weekly Hire from 50p
Send Stamp for tree catalogue
KERNOW SOFTWARE, 55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST, GERMANS, SALTASH, CORNWALL

* ATARI 400/800 SOFTWIRE *


[^6]
## TWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOI 

## MAZE MAN WITH STICKY FINGERS!

## PUCKMAN

With the disappearance of Bug Byte's excellent version of Pacman for the VIC20 under the threat of legal action from Atari - the owners of the Pacman copyright we review another version of the game with the little yellow gobbler
Puckman has all the principle features of the arcade game. The ghosts chase you through a maze full of dots which you must eat up as you go along. If you eat the power pills in the corners of the maze you can then eat the ghosts for a brief few seconds to score bonus points.
Every so often a bunch of cherries appear in the centre of the maze which, if you can manage to eat them are worth a lot of extra points.
The graphics are surprisingly clear considering that the game is written for the unexpanded VIC.
My main criticism is that the Pacman is

the keys that move him tend to stick. Once you press a key to move him he will continue in that direction even when you take your finger off the key.
Puckman is available from Mac games of Port Talbot at $£ 5.50$.

- Getting started 8
- Value
- Playability


## BEWARE THE BLACK RIDERS

## SHADOWFAX

Shadowfax, as Lord of the Rings fans will know, is a horse belonging to Gandalf the White Wizard - the swiftest horse in Middle Earth.
This is your chance to ride Shadowfax as you gallop against the Black Riders of Sauron - the Dark Lord of Mordor.
The idea of the game is to shoot as many of the advancing Black Riders as possible. To kill the riders you must release a thunderbolt by pressing the shift key. You must quickty retease the key again when the boti is centred on a Black Rider. This will cause the bolt to explode - killing the rider which will then glow red and gradually fade away. If you fail to release the key quickly enough the bolt will pass through your target and leave him unharmed.
But it's the graphics on Shadowfax that are truly impressive. The hoises took and sound - most lifelike.
My one criticism of the game is the lack of variety in terms of opponents. It would have been really nice to have a few Orcs and Elves to deal with as well as the dark riders.
Despite this - my overall impression was of a most enjoyable and compulsive game. At f6. 99 Shadowfax is every hit as playable as some of the cartridge games I
have seen retailing at well over £20.
Shadowfax comes on cassette for the VIC-20 and does not require any RAM expansion. It is manufactured by the new VIC software writers - Postern Limited and will be available from most good computer shops or by mail order from the Cheltenhiam based company.

- Getting started 7


## - Value

- Playability



## VICTIMS OF THE FISHY PIRATE SHARK ATTACK

The sharks are after you, jaws agape and hungry for flesh. Your only escape is to trap them in your yellow net which you trail behind you as you swim away from them.

The game is made more difficult by the fact that the sharks keep chomping away at the net, biting out holes large enough for them to escape.
If you manage to hem in all the sharks little green octopi will begin to appear from whom you must also escape, or be dragged to the bottom of the ocean by their icy tentacles.

The key to success in Shark Attack is to manoeuvrability. You have to choose just the right second to dash in with your net and trap a fish.
But be careful when you get close to one as they are programmed to turn towards you.

My main gripes were with the graphics and the packaging. Pirates are mentioned on the packet: "You are ... thrown overboard from a Pirate ship"

I was expecting pirates to appear on my TV screen with a look in their eye as if to say: "Watch out you pesky VIC owner we're going to throw you to the sharks" But alas, no pirates.

The sharks were pretty disappointing too. If they resembled any sort of swimming creature at all I would say a tadpole was the nearest.

The octopi were a little more realistic than the sharks but appeared to stay still. It would have been better if they had

## ALL'S FAIR ON THE FAIRWAY

## PREPPIE

Just when you thought it was safe to go back on the golf course - here comes Preppie!

This is a Frogger type game in which Preppie - the American slang word for junior school pupils - has to collect golf balls from an extremely dangerous golf course.

And it's not just an easy afternoon stroll for little Preppie - danger lurks around every runaway ball!

The first problem he encounters is actually getting across the fairway. There are nasty lawn mowers which he must dodge as they criss-cross the course. If he manages to avoid the mean mowers there's a river to cross. He has to jump from barge to barge as they float serenely down river.
pursued your little man with the sharks.
This reviewer failed to get the little green beasties to do anything.

Despite my reservations I did find Shark Attack a most playable game. It's not easy to trap the sharks, and you really can't stop until you've succeeded.

In fact the game had several members of the Computer and Video Games staff hooked from the moment we plugged in our VICI

Shark Attack runs on an unexpanded VIC and is available from Slough based Romik Software at $£ 9.99$.


As the game progresses the lawn-mowers transform into golf carts and then would you believe - Bulldozers! The barges perform a strange metamorphosis into floating logs and there are crocodiles as an added hazard in the river.

Just to make things even more difficult the game speeds up as you reach the different stages.

A further hazard is a frog which appears on later screens and leaps along the previously safe riverbank squashing everything that gets in its way. So by the time you reach the sixth screen you are really being tested. And it doesn't end there!

The game uses multi-colour high-res graphics, and it is unlikely that you will find such quality in any other game out at present.

Another excellent feature is the music. As Preppie runs around collecting golf balls the computer plays three catchy tunes.

At £20, this cassette produced by Adventure International, is a must for all 16 K Atari owners.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Getting started } & 9 \\ \text { Value } & 9 \\ \text { Playability } & 9\end{array}$

## SUPERMARKET

## TERTIITALSDFTUARE

UNEXPANDED VIC 20 GAMES CASSETTES
TVIC1 Line Up 4 Panic Driver
TVIC2 Mare Muncher Revers
TVIC3 Skramble
57.95
87.95

TVIC4 Terminal Invaders
Prices include P \& P
Order from TERMINAL SOFTWARE.
28 Church Lane. Prestwich, Manchester Ma5 5A.J
16K ZX81/SPECTRUM DO YOU LIKE MONOPOLY? OUR GAMES WILL APPEAL TO YOU
 loan and fuel comtrach, wherth
of wathing ind mainterance.

 be made tave rvigh!

## FOR THE EXPERT

 C5. 00 for one, $\mathrm{C8} .50$ for any two or E 12.00 for three.


TRS80 - VIDEO GENIE software treasure trove

25 Super programmes: mic Arcade garnes like Breakout, smulations live Star Wars, mind-forturing games like Amazing 3-D Mazes, Business and Housenold
Unities etc All 25 on one cassette sent retion post for Unilites etc. All 25 on one cassette. sent return post for £8. 50 inclusive. Or send a SAE for full details
3. T. WHSON, 9 COTSWOLD TERRACE, CHIPPING NORTON, OXON. TEL: 0608-3059


## VIDEO GAME T-SHIRTS

Superb 5 colour screen-printed video game motif on quality poly cotton T-shirt. Imported from U.S.A. where they are this year's tashion craze. Available for first time in UK. Sizes: Kids: 10-12, 14-16. Adult: S, M, L, XL. MotifsT. shirt colour - Pacman/White, Pacman/Tan, Asteroids/Black, Missile Command Blue (Not 10-12), Space Invaders-Black (Not 10-12), Donkey KongWhite. TempestBlack (Not kids or S), Frogger White. Only £4.50 (Inc P8P), poss. ChequeP.O. to:-Neil How, 3 Victoria Road, Leamington Spa, Warwicks.

## VIKING SOFTWARE

New games for the BBC Micro Model B

ROBOT
Real-time action £4.95
SPACEFIGHT
Strategy game
£7.95
BREAK-UP
Real-time action
$؟ 3.95$
SKWOSH
Real-time action
(Joystick only)
£3.95
P\&P 50p
28 New Road, Northbourne,
Bournemouth, BH10 7DS

## ATOM BBC

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
at Desicinen do the won
anil produce test and edt your araphiof
pher fireally wret trues owech or mutire tod You
Or; Send E 1 for ietroductory game cassete and Cetalogut
oumontart
2 Wotora It
Oophashe Donterthe
Dornet uri us

SPECIAL OFFERS ON SHARP COMPUTERS
LOWER COMPUTING COSTS PERSONAL * BUSINESS - TECHNICAL HELPFUL SUPPLY, SERVICE \& ADVICE FROM
SERATAN LIMITED
BARTON AIRPORT, MANCHESTER M30 7SA
061-7073815

## CALLING ALL APPLE, ATARI \& TRS-80 OWNIERS

Introducing 'SOFTSIDE', simply the best software magazine from America. Game and simulation listings, tutorials, reviews and much, much more.
Send $£ 21.00$ for a six month subscription (inc, Postage) or $£ 19.00$ for six back issues (inc. Postage) or $£ 3.50+50$ p postage for a sample issue.
This magazine MUST not be missed! Cheques and P.O. to 'The 48 Club', 29 Riddlesdown Road, Purley, Surrey.

## martech onmed

ExCITNG AND ABSORBNG COMPUTER BOARD GANES


 yine io





## ZX 81 (16k) <br> EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

## O- LEVEL FRENCH REVISION - 3 teach and test

 prammar programs plus 3 vocabulary programs. program plus? programs of timed tests using program plus 2 programs of limed generated questions from "O" lever syllabus. JUNIOR MATHS 1 - Long Multiplication, Lo Division. Highest Common Factor, Lowent Com mon Multiple, Fractions 1 ( $+8-1$, Fractions 2 (X\&JUNIOR MATHS 2 - Areas, Perimeters, Simple Equations, Percentages, Sets, Vear Diagrams. JUNIOR ENGLISH 1 - EAnowngs 1. Meanings 2 Parts of Speech, Provazas, Similes, Anagrams JUNIOR ENGI IS 2 - Idioms, Opposites 1. Oppo sites 2. Crouj rerms, Odd Word Out, Spellings.
ARITHisinc FOR THAE UNOER Muluply. Divide. Allows for the entry of units first. EDUCATIONAL QUIZ - 4 proprams on General Knowledge, Reasoning. English and Maths. All questions use RND function.
cA.50 per cassette or send SAE for catalogue to: AOSE CASSETTES, 148 Widney Lane. Solihull West Modlands B91 3LH.

## E SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWA



## LET'S HUNT THE INVADERS

INVADERS FOR THE SPECTRUM

As the race continues among software houses to produce games for the Sinclair Spectrum we decided to test the three Space Invader games that have so far been produced for this fledgling machine.

Spectral Invaders was the first game on the market for the Spectrum and marked another first for the Liverpool firm Bug Byte.

The game is a fairly authentic version of the arcade classic. It loaded without difficulty and started according to the instructions.
The main drawbacks were that the gun
can hardly fail to hit something once you get a missile in the air.

The mystery flying saucers didn't look too much like flying saucers and moved so slowly they could be picked off with ease.

About the only department in which the Psion game beat the other two versions was sound. The Spectrum produced clear well synchronised bleeps as the ships exploded.

Space Raiders loaded well - the Psion logo appearing seconds after the play buttof on tape was depressed - cutting out some of the nail-biting I experienced

turret responded slowly to the keys and did not explode until a split second after it had been hit, continuing to move right or left. The missiles were also slow movers jerking awkwardly skywards.
The Invaders themselves did not explode immediately they had been hit either causing you to hesitate, unsure if you had hit them or not.

On the plus side Spectral Invaders was the onty game of the three we looked at that offered a two player game. It had the fastest and most authentic mystery flying saucers. It also had the best score board, flashing to indicate player one or two.

Despite its faults, Spectral Invaders was the only version that looked and felt at all similar to arcade Space Invaders.
Psion Software - the -official Sinclair software writers - entered the field with Space Raiders, the slowest version we tested.

The Invaders don't move down the screen in vertical columns in this version making them particulariy easy to hit. Their side-stepping motion means that the gaps between the columns are blocked so you
with other Spectrum games.
Southampton firm Quicksilva were hot on the heels of Bug Byte with their version of Invaders for the Spectrum - Space Intruders.

This was the fastest of the three games. So fast in fact that it detracted from the playability of the game. Not because it made it impossibly difficult, but because you had such a speed advantage over the advancing fleet that you coutd shoot them down with ease.
The missiles could be fired far too fast and furiously. You could kill a whole cotumn of tnvaders in a split second, sometimes without dodging right or left, which in turn made the fleet relatively easy to defeat.
In falrness to Quicksilva their version does have a number of features which the others do not

Most useful of these is a hold button which enables you to answer the phone or make a cup of tea and then continue where you left off when you are ready. It also has a high score facility which enables you to

enter the top ten high scores of the session with the initials of the players.

Space Intruders displays clear instructions on the screen and also gives you the value of the various Invaders. Extra features are, however, no substitute for a good playable game, which I do not feel this version from Quicksilva gives you.

For my $f 5$ Bug Byte offers the best game of Space Invaders on the Spectrum so far. Bug Byte

- Getting started
- Value $\quad 7$

Quicksilva

- Getting started 6
- Value
- Playability 5

Psion

- Getting started
- Value
- Playability


SMART BOMBS, SMART GAME
Defender is not a game you can pick up in five minutes before leaving for a dinner party.

Three hours later you will be cursing the anxious would-be host for phoning to interrupt you while you still had a smart bomb and three humanoids left on wave three.

In the arcades, Defender players earned their expertise through a mint of 10p's. On the BBC Model B Microcomputer, you have to be prepared to sacrifice time lots of it - to enjoy the satisfaction of smart-bombing the Pods at the start of wave three.

A lot of people are put off Defender by the vast range of control buttons. There are seven of them: Up, Down, Thrust, Fire, Smart Bomb, Reverse and Hyperspace.

At the start you doubt that you will ever master them but slowly the game starts to make sense. Up and Down come first, then remember not to Thrust too quickly and don't spare the Fire button unless the humanoids, you must defend, are climbing into dangerous positions on the mountainous scenery.

Soon you will have cleared the first wave of 15 Lander aliens and found yourself just starting to gain confidence in Reverse and thumping down on the Smart Bomb in tight situations.

For the uninitiated, Defender puts you in a craft above a bumpy landscape, charged with the task of stopping aliens kidnapping humanoid figures from the surface.

The most dangerous opponents are the

DEFENDER

Mutant, Baiter and Swarmer craft but you are responsible for the appearance of all of these.

Mutants only appear if you let a Lander craft steal a humanoid to the top of the screen.
Baiters, only if you dally foo long on one wave and Swarmers only come into the game when you blow-up a harmless Pod so only do it when you are ready to deal with them.

In Defender you are responsible for everything that happens to you. And even the "easy" first wave is crucial to your future survival in the game so treat it with due respect.

Extra lives are awarded every 10,000 points, an extra Smart Bomb too, but a new batch of humanoids is only given to you each fourth wave. And if you lose all your humanoids, all hell is let loose.

When you have just flown your last man into a pack of Swarmers, quite forgetting that you still had another Smart Bomb left and the split second the machine takes to set up a new game seems like a frustrating eternity, you'll realise why Defender has enjoyed such a long reign as king of the arcade games. Sheer compulsion at $£ 9.95$ inclusive of Vat.

| - Getting started | 7 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Value | 9 |
| Playability | 10 |

SUPERMARKET

BUFFER $\begin{gathered}\text { MICRO } \\ \text { SHOP }\end{gathered}$
(NEXTTOSTREATHAM STATION)
RETAIL CENTRE FOR

* SINCLAIR COMPUTERS *

SOFTWARE, GAMES,
RAM-PACKS, KEYBOARDS
Items from most leading mail order supptiers - games, serious, butiness and technical progs - available over the
counter. sae appreciated for catalogue. counter, soe appreciated for catalogue 374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16
TEL. 01-769 2887

STAINLESS SOFTWARE
Software for the TI 99/4A. Large illustrated catalogue. Imported \& UK programs. 50p (Refundable on order) to: 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire, SK4 5AH

- MAIL ORDER ONL Y -

TEXAS TI99/4A SOFTWARE


BROKEN YOUR TV/COMPUTER JOYSTICK?



## W:IF BIC NAMIF IT SMMTRT COMIPUHFRS

| VIC 20 | SHARP MZ80A <br> SHARP |  | DRAGON 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Colour TV output - Sound ull size typewister keyboard Pmemmatle Function Keys - Graphicic character set $£ 147.78+\mathrm{var}$ |  | Dual communication channel <br> 32K Ram e29K Rom <br> Built-in display <br> - Dual cassette port $£ 229+\mathrm{v} \mathrm{\pi}$ | - Real Keyboard - Real time clock <br> Hi and Lo Res graphics <br> Sound - Colour <br> - 32K Ram - Printer Port <br> $£ 173.47+\mathrm{vx}$ |
| IARGE RANGE OF PERIPHERALS, PROGRAMS BOOKS ETCALMHS NSTOCK | ACORN ATOM | SINCLAIR ZX81 <br>  |  |
| COMMODORE | - 8 K Rom +4 K Ram - Sound Introductory Programs $£ 173.05$ |  |  |
| - 64 K built in Ram 40 column screen Colour TV output Music synthes eight levels Moices and nine octave three <br> - VIC compatible $£ 299+\mathrm{Vr}$ |  |  |  |

## 


Light Pen Go ccouou and seund)
tine roy tradions andtasoinating Oremted pateplacing ane removep peces using the trait CEN . Light Pen Othele (colout and pound)
 Light Pan Draughts foclove and sound)
 cherungithepentemove adrlake nocuing arg mack.
 invester and me pen tello your ViC 20 what a sees!
 LIE: ver OThet: 10 चify co Poit the pen al you
 elinaby maviabie for the LIGer PEN - and many mon ave being develoged You cin write progams whion gereun or pace mages or words on the sorter es


Light Pen Concentration (colour and sound A loo-player game in which a paci of curle all thombtich down on the screch and hured over by
the LIMTHEN + Ha tearch ty pars Hotent tren metwo
wirs.
Light Pen Life icolour und wound): In hats cat game proces are placed in ine unvese and grow or de ien tactena copones in ite owins tascinaing giving or puaing óspiay. Cassette tased games for use with naty $£ 25.00$ plue VAT

$$
\text { mir } \mathbb{E} 5.00 \text { centum var }
$$




STACK COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED


## TWO IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENTS

1) NEW DEAL FOR SOFTWARE AUTHORS.

MR MICRO are now accepting submissions for any colour computer. Our deal can mean ten to one hundred times the earning potential that you would get elsewhere! PLUS we offer additional benefits such as equipment loans, discounts, special commissions, advice, protection and important access to U.K. and WORLDWIDE MARKETS. Send us your work today for an immediate reply. Your hard efforts deserve to be well rewarded.
2) MR MICRO APPOINTED SPECTRUM DEALER.

We are proud to announce that in addition to our existing range of quality software MR MICRO now offer the full range of products detailed in the SPECTRUM COMPUTER GROUP'S advertisments (in this issue). Our new retail shop will be open NOVEMBER 1982. We look forward to seeing you there.

MR MICRO LTD., 69 PARTINGTON LANE, SWINTON, GTR. MANCHESTER M27 3AL.
P.S. Send us a large S.AE and details of your computer system to receive exciting news of forthcoming software.

## B円G <br> ELTEC SERVICES LTD

全

BBC MICRO COMPUTERS

| BBC Model "A" (in slock now) BBC Model "B" (in stock now) BBC Model "A" plus extra 16 K memory | $\begin{aligned} & £ 299.00 \\ & £ 399.00 \\ & £ 330.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |

16 K Hitachi memory (as litted by ACORN)
£31.00

| fult UPGRADE KIT (Genuine ACORN issue) UPGRADE KIT fitting charge | $\begin{aligned} & £ 90.00 \\ & £ 10.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |

14" Full colour MONITOR (used in BBC computer programmes) $£ 309.35$
$12^{\prime \prime}$ Green Screen MONITOR . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $£ 126.00$
RGB Monitor lead
¢5.00
Monitor leads
$£ 5.00$

Cassette lead ( 7 pin DIN 3 jacks PLUS matching
resistor for reliable saving)
£5.00
Blank Cassettes SCOTCH 3M C-10
£0.80

## SOFTWARE



BOOKS

| NEC 30hr Basic Practical Programmes for the BBC Computer Basic Programming on the BBC Microcomputer WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS on the PROG SEND SAE FOR OUR BO | $\begin{aligned} & £ 5.50 \\ & £ 5.95 \\ & £ 5.95 \end{aligned}$ $02$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 16 K Hitachi memory (as fitted by ACORN) FULL UPGRADE KIT (Genuine ACORN issue) UPGRADE KIT fitting charge | $\begin{aligned} & £ 31.00 \\ & £ 90.00 \\ & £ 90.00 \end{aligned}$ |


| PRINTERS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seikosha GP100A EPSON MX80 F/T III | $\begin{aligned} & £ 225.00 \\ & £ 390.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| EPSON M $\times 100 \mathrm{FTT}$ III | £530.00 |
| SMITH CORONA Daisy Wheel Printer | £557.00 |
| Printer Cable | ¢18.40 |


| ATOM MICROCOMPUTER |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Extra Memory (2114L) | per K £2. 20 |
| Floating point ROM | £21.00 |
| ACORN 96K DiskPa | £343.00 |
| isk Butfer Pack | £11.20 |
| DISATOM SUP | £29.85 |
| 4 Sockel soltware utility swich | £22.95 |

Prices are VAT INCLUSIVE
P\&P $£ 1.00$ for orders under $£ 100.00$ :
Orders over $£ 100.00$ add $£ 10.00$ for a Securicor Delivery

## ELTEC SERVICES LTD

231 Manningham Lane, Bradford BD8 7HH Tel: (0274) 491372
OPEN Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9am-12 noon.


The brains we're talking about are the printed circuit, silicon-chip variety and you'll find them (thinking hard) in the vast range of exhibits at The Northern Computer Fair. The show covers the fields of personal computing, home computing, small business systems and associated software, through computer books to video games, with a special attraction being the $Z \times 81$ Sinclair Village. So whether you're a businessman (or woman) who needs to keep up to date with the latest developments in this fascinating field, a die-hard computer enthusiast, or simply interested in the subject, you'll find what you're looking for at the Northern Computer Fair.
Ticket prices at the door are $£ 2.00$ for adults and $£ 1.00$ for children under 16 , but special party rates are available for 20 people or more with the organiser admitted free. For more information contact IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040.

## BBC/DRAGON

| BBC1 | BBC Micro Model A | $£ 299.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| BBC2 | BBC Micro Model B | $£ 399.00$ |
| BBC3 | BBC Model A Micro with 32K | $£ 338.30$ |
| BBC4 | BBC Model A Micro 32K \& VIA | $£ 347.30$ |
| BBC21 Upgrade Model A to B | $£ 115.00$ |  |
| BBC27 Disc Upgrade for BBC B | $£ 92.00$ |  |
| BBC30 14" Colour Monitor for BBC | $£ 287.50$ |  |
| BBC31 BMC 14 Colour Monitor | $£ 258.75$ |  |
| BBC33 BMC12A 12" Black/Green Monitor | $£ 90.85$ |  |
| BBC34 Karga 12" Black Green Monitor | $£ 113.85$ |  |
| BBC35 Karga 12" Black/Amber Monitor | $£ 113.85$ |  |
| BBC40 Cassette Recorder for BBC | $£ 29.90$ |  |
| BBC41 Single 5.25" Dis Drive etc. | $£ 265.00$ |  |
| BBC42 Datalife 5.25" Discs | $£ 2.20$ |  |
| BBC50 Epson MX80F/T type 3 for BBC | $£ 373.75$ |  |
| BBC51 Epson MX80F/T type 3 for BBC | $£ 396.75$ |  |
| BBC70 Plinth/Stowage for BBC | $£ 29.90$ |  |
| DRG1 Dragon 32K Micro | $£ 196.50$ |  |
| DRG50 Sekosha GP100A Printer for |  |  |
| Dragon | $£ 228.75$ |  |
| DRG60 Joysticks for Dragon | $£ 19.95$ |  |
| DRGxx Cartridges for Dragon | $£ 19.55$ |  |
| ATM2 Atom assembled 12Kram | $£ 184.00$ |  |
| ATM11 Atom Kit 12Kram | $£ 149.50$ |  |
| ATM26 New Atom 1.8A Power Supply | $£ 9.66$ |  |

ATM26 New Atom 1.8A Power Supply
Prices inc. VAT. Postage $£ 3.00$ Micros $£ 8.00$ Monitors All items in stock - quick despatch
All upgrades etc. are fitted free of charge and the computer fully retested. Credit cards not accepted for BBC micros.

## ELECTRONEQUIP

128 West Street, Portchester (opp. RUBY), Hants PO16 9XE. Tel 0705-325354

Sofiware or all


# SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET 

## YOUR ONE-STOP SHOP FOR THE BEST ZX81 PROGRAMS.

Now you can order the very best ZX81 programs with just one pontage rtamp From the many tapes avalable, we ve selected the ones that stretch you ZX81, the ones you'll want to play again and again

All games need a ZX81 with 16K Ram

1. SUPER INVADERS (Bndge) Everyone should have at leat one emvodens A simpler version of this one was 'excellent' sad Popular Compuring Weekly Thur version's even better On.Screen scoring. And a league table $\mathbf{C 4} .95$
2. INHERITANCE (Hessell) Intriguing money-making game Unless you can make enough in Part 1. you can't play Part 2 (on the second side of the cassette)
Fascinating, frustrating. Cheap at $£ 495$ for the two linked games
3. ALIEN INTRUDER/HIEROGLYPHICS (Carnel) Another 2 for-the-price-of- 1 The alien is suitably trightening' said Populir Computer Weekly. And of Hieroglyphicr "wery arnusing - shrieks of delight from the kads" Two games for 54.96 4. SUBSPACE STRIKER (Puxel). You're captain of the spaceship Swordtash. Jurking in hyperspace, waiting to kill the enemy fleet with your Antimat torpedoes, "Some splendid graphica of the various spaceships.-especially good dertruction sequence" - Sinclair User E5 50
4. THE ZX ARCADE PACK (Control Tech) A brillhant collection of fast moving machine code arcade games. Two kinds of invaders, one traditional, the other swooping, soaring Galavians. Pluis 6 more games, including a great graphic guntight Only 64.96
5. 3D DEFENDER (Greye). "Amazing 3D graphics effects are created as the enemy draws closet another winner' Sinclar User Watch through your spocecratt windows as the abien craft attack in astonishing 3D detail $\mathrm{E4} 96$
6. TRADER (Poxel) 'Outstanding graphics original and entertaining"-Sinclair User Travel around 6 planets as this 48 K garne loads in $3 \times 16 \mathrm{~K}$ chapters. Starts with 25 second Test load $\mathrm{E10.50}$ - but as enjoyable as 3 ordinary tapes! 8. 3D MONSTER MAZE (Greye) The graphics are incredible" - $2 \times$ Computing Brillant undoubtedly one of the best $Z \mathrm{X}$ programs available ${ }^{\circ}$ - $P C W$ Thus is one of the classic ZX81 games. 5495 .
7. ZX OTHELLO (M. OL) Recommended without reserve a superb opponent" Your Computer The best and latest (vernion 3.6) of the classic game makes Reversi as challenging as chess 9 play levels 06.95
8. ZX CHESS II (Artic). "Plays well at all lovels the board display is enormous" Your Computer Simply the best ZX Chess All legal moves. 7 play levels / 5 respond within 3 minutes) Originally $£ 15$ Now only $£ 995$
To ordet, complete coupon below and port to:
Software Supermarket, 87 Howard's Lane, London SW15 6NZ. PROCRAMMMRSI II you wouid like is to evaluate your softwate for poesthle future inclusion, please send cascotte, price list


# berore you buy YOUR MICRO! 

## COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES \& ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

## GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE



# yua voy зяотвя ！ояगім яиох 

## 

๔ヨ习ЮОTน ЯヨTUqMOכ ЯAıIUqOЧ ЭО ЭサАM YЯヨVヨ T२OMLA


# ЭИIЯ A そU ЗVIכ SSES IAP－10 VO  उヨTИАЯАUЭ ЗЭIЯЧ Tれ彐WOI 



# SHARP MZ-80K/MZ-80A/MZ-80B, TI994A TRS 80, VIDEO GENIE, BBC, VIC2O (16K), ATARI, DRAGON 32, COMMODORE 64, NEW BRAIN CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE by Dale Hubbard 

All programs cassette based. All are menu operated and completely 'user friendly'. Each complete with demonstration file where appropriate and explanatory manual outlining the facilities and how the program works.

## DATABASE

A complete electronic filing cabinet/ card index system. Use as you would a catalopue or Kardex. Operations include sort, search, ilst, delete, total iline print, add record, change record etc. So many applications in business use, i.e. employee data, suppliers file. customer file, teiephone directory, price lists etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual

## INYENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM

All the necessary for keeping a rigidly accurate stock control. Extensive facilities include automatic stock number allocation with user-allocated reference number if required quick stock summary, full stock summary. stock cost price stock sell price, minimum stocklevel, re-order quantity, supplier, supplier telephone no. financial reporting. including overall oross profit margin cost of new purchases total of stock at cost and sell etc. etc. Complete with demo flie and bound manual.

## MAILING LIST

The uitimate maling list program with facilities to store details on file and print or screen information selectively by user defined codes. in user defined format to sult printer and paper/labels. All the usual routines and more, including sort, search, delete, add, change etc. etc. Complete with demo flle and bound manual.

ك19.95

## INVOICES/STATEMENTS

Now You can produce crisp, ciean and accurate companv invoices and statements wion your computer and printer. mis one is very adaptabie in terms of formatting and aliow and all aspects of VAT are catered for as well as credit and settiement terms messages and other user defined messages May aliso be used for credit notes has inbullt file for customers name and address detalls on cassette to save laborious typing each time A must for your business.

SPECIAL OFFER all 5 for $£ 79.95$ inc. VAT \& D\&D.
SPECIAL OFFER M2-80A computer with all programs £500 + VAT

## ACCOUNTS

A gem of a program, all cassette based. with the following features
Dally Journal Credit Sales Credit Purchases Sales Ledger Purchases - other Purchaser Ledger Purchases - other Bant Account A fully interactive program sultable for all businesses. Flies can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particulariy useful from a cash fiow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and treditors. Bank totatly supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. Complete with demo flie and bound manwal. Welcome
Please state machine trpe when ordering. Send cheque, registered cash. Po or Accesss Number to:
GEMINI MARKETING LTD
9, Salterton Road, Exmouth,

## Devon EX8 2BR

Tel: (03952) 5832
Phone us with your Access order for immediate despatch!

## ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM LLAMASOFT!! Spectrum ATARI 400/800

SPECTRUM
GRAPHICS CREATOR (16K)
NOT fust another character editorl This one aftows you to define not only the 21 user definable characters, but also allows vou to change the entire 96 character ASCI set. Creates BYTES files ready for you to load Into your own programs. In:cludes advanced Fieflect, Invert. Field com: mands etc Complete with full documenta: tionds if you are at all serious about SPEC. TRUM graphics, then bin the BIN state. TRUM graphics, then bin the biN state" ment and use Graphics Creator with its easy
P\&P.

BOMBER (16K)
Yes. a full feature version of the popular game 'Blita', supplied for the 16 K or 48K Spectrum. For only $\mathbf{E 2 . 9 5}+50 \mathrm{p}$ PSE.
ROX ill (16K)
Biast the falling meteors as they invade your planet, cruise missiles are your only defence in this world of disaster. If they break through the crust of your planet then your Mife support systems wilf fail. A very addictive game with fast action and great graphics. 16 K or 48 K Spectrum only $£ 295$ +50 p P8P.

## LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE



SUPERDEFLEX (48K)
The idea of thill new game is to bounct "Sid" the spthce imysder, around the screen into the power pods, keeping away of course from the devil who chases you around the sicreen. Steer with your Deflex shinids but beware the mines of voumar be buipd allve! Supet graphics and tan be butic sound on the 4ax spectrum ontr Only 8495 on cassette +50 p P8P

## VIC-20

DEFENDA
Yes, this is the full feature version of the popular arcade game for the VIC 20 as demonstrated at the third Commodore Computer Extibition at the Cunard Hotel earlier this vear. The game includes swar mers, baiters, pods, landers, bombers, mutants and humanoids. The controls include up, down, thruit, reverse, forward, fire and umart bomb. The flame Io wrikten entirely in machine code and uses high eesolution colour graphics. It uses jovstic: controls and requires an 8 K or larger mem ory expansion unit. Onty $\mathrm{fs} .00=50 \mathrm{p}$ P8P includes full documentation.

## TRAXX MC BK + EXPANSION

This is the vic 20 version of the brand new arcade garme 'Amidar', a cross breed between the now famed 'Packman' and the game 'Ouix'. All in machine code, fast and fun with joystick controls, uses Hi-Res col our graphics. BK or targor memory oxpan sion needed. Only $\mathbf{C 8} .00+50 \mathrm{p}$ PSP complete with instructions.

RATMAN:
Another amazing game from Liamasoftl You are the man under attack by the deadly rats as they fall from the sky. You must dodge the arrows to get to the rats and then squash them with your hammer be fore they dip under the ptatform on whict you stand, and mutate into devils. Fast action with really fun graphics to make an extremely addictive game. BK or larger
memory expansion needed. Uses Hi-Res memory expansion needed. Uses Hi-Res
colour graphics. in machine code. Only colour graphics, in machine code. Only
f5.00 +50 p PAP complete with instructions.

BREAKOUTIDEFLEX
Unexpanded package a full feature version
of the popular arcade Breakout plus a new concept in computer games, Deflexll Both programs on one cassette only E3.95.

## Butzkitieg $(3.5 \mathrm{~K})$

As seen at the Commodore show and reviewed by the Daily Telegraph. Fly your Vulcan Bomber over the enemy city and destroy the buildings. 25 levels of play, uses Hi -Res colour graphics and plays Rule Britannía between waves. Only E 4.95 com plete with instryctions.

GAME GRAPHICS EDITOH
Create your very own oustom characters for the unexpanded VIC 20, up to 64 characters with facilities such as refiect and save on cassette etc.

SOFTKEY 24
This program, designed to rin on the ViC with any memory size gives you the lacility of 24 bey words on your function airs. Key words include peek, poke, run swive, list, for nevt etc. Both programs on ane cassette only f500 + 50p PSP with full documentation.

## ATARI 400-800

## TURBOFLEX

Superb ultra-fant and totally new bat game unlike any you have seen before. Uses ATART's unique features to the full. incorporates wupet coloweriound effects and uses Piayti Missile graphics. Tabies and uses mavions with sepres ris names $6.00+50 \mathrm{p}$ PRP.

GRAPHICSICHARACTE CREATOR Now you can define your very own custom character sets, or edit the existing sets. Resuits are fully displayed on screen in modes 0, 1,2. Special features include eflect, invert, save character sets etc, Supplied on cassette with data sheet only $88.00+50 \mathrm{p}$ PBP.

## $2 \times 81$

CENTIPEDE (16K $2 \times 81)$
The ORIGINAL game from the ORIGINAL author. This is the identical program to that being sold by other companies for three times our price. The game has reoerived ecstatic reviews in the computing press Program has 30 speed levels and ever increasing Centipede hordes. Tabtes op 10 scores and their names. Why wait to pay more? Only $\mathrm{E1.95}+50 \mathrm{p}$ PBP.

# ATARI 

ATARI 400 with Basic language 249.95 without Basic language £199.95

## ATARI 400 32K £339.90

## GAMES

ASIEROIOS
BASKETBALLL
MISSILE COMMAN
PAC-MAN
SPACE INVADERS
SUPER BREAKOUT
CENTIPEDE
SUBMARINE COMMANDER
UMBO JET PLLOT
SOCCER

ATARI 800
with Basic language 16 K £499.95

ATARI 800
with Basic language 48 K
£579.95

ATARI 810
Disc Drive with DOS II £299.95

ATARI 410 Cassette Recorder £49.99

32K UPGRADE
for ATARI 400
£89.95

850<br>Interface Module<br>£135.00

ADVENTURE GAMES L

MICKBACK
DEFLECTIONS
AMGLE WORMS
LIJNAR LANDER
REARGUARD
REARGUARD
JAW BPEAKER
PROOGER
PROTECTOR
CHICKEN
DODOE RACER
KRAZY SHOOTOUT
SHOOTING GALLERY
RACE IN SPACE
GHOST HUNTER
GHOST HUNTER
ALIEN SWARM
ALIEN SWARM
HOTFOOT
GALACTIC CHASE
GALACTIC CHASE
AR STRIKE
AR STRIKE
SHAMUS
NAUTILUS
CIOWNS \& BALLOONS
TUMBLEEUGS
TRACK ATTACK
PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY
CANYON CLIMBER
SHOP LIFTER
PREPPIE
APPLE PANIC
SLIME
SNOOKER B
BHItAROS
DARTS
GHOST ENCOUNTERS
FIGUREFUN
COMPUTE 4 and REVERSI
OWARI \& BLIL 8 COW
EASTERN FRONT

| 24k (c) <br> 24 k (c) <br> 24k (c) <br> 24k (c) <br> 24k (c) <br> 24 k (c) <br> 24k (c) <br> 24 k (c) <br> 24 k (c) <br> 24 k C) <br> 24k (c) <br> 24 k (c) <br> (d) <br> (d) <br> (d) <br> 16k (c) <br> 32 k (c) <br> ROM <br> ROM <br> 32 x (c) <br> (d) <br> 16k (c) <br> 32 k (c) <br> $32 k$ (c) <br> (d) <br> (d) <br> (d) <br> (d) <br> d <br> (d) <br> (cor of) <br> (d) <br> 16k (c) <br> (d) <br> 32 x (c) <br> 16k (C) <br> $32 k$ (c) <br> 32 c (c) <br> 32 k (c) <br> 32 k (c) <br> 24k(C) <br> 32k (c) <br> 16 k (c) <br> 16 k (c) <br> $16 \mathrm{k}(\mathrm{c})$ <br> 15k (o) <br> 16 K (c) <br> 16K (c) <br> 16 k (c) <br> 16k (c) | $£ 16.50$ <br> $£ 16.50$ <br> £16.50 <br> โ16.50 <br> £1650 <br> £16.50 <br> £16.50 <br> £16.50 <br> £16.50 <br> $£ 16.50$ <br> £16.50 <br> C 1650 <br> $£ 30.95$ <br> $£ 30.95$ <br> £ 59.50 <br> $\begin{array}{r}\text { c19.95 } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ACCESSORIES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16ik RAM BOARD (800) 16k RAM B0ARD (800) |  | $\begin{aligned} & £ 40.00 \\ & £ 65.00 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 32 k RAM PACK (800) |  | ¢115.00 |
|  |  | 32 k UPGRADE (400) |  | 889.95 |
|  |  | DOS 2 MASTER DISKETTE |  | 21.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | BOOKS AND MANUALS |  |  |
|  |  | DE-RA ATARI |  | £18.00 |
|  |  | MASTER MEMORY MAP |  | 495 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | WORD PROCESSOR INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 1 |  | 599.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 3 CONVERSATIONAL. FRENCH |  | - |
|  |  |  |  | 5 |
|  | $\underline{24.50}$ | CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN CONVERSATIONAL ITALLAN CONVERSATIONAL SPANICH |  | £39.95 |
|  | £24.50 |  |  | £39.95 |
|  | ¢16.50 | MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32 K (c) |  | c9 05 |
|  | $\underline{20} 25$ |  |  | ¢9.95 |
|  | £1250 | KIDS $1116 \mathrm{k}(\mathrm{c})$BOBS BUSINESS 16 K (c) |  | . 95 |
|  | £16.50 |  |  | $\underline{99} 9$ |
|  | c1650 | GRAPHICS MACHINE (d) |  | C1350 |
|  | £22.25 | PLAYER PIANO 16K (c) |  | ¢995 |
|  | £29.50 | MICROPAINTER | 48k (d) | 29. 10 |
|  |  | GRAPHIC GENERATOR |  |  |
|  | 831.96 |  | d | £43.70 |
|  | $\stackrel{215150}{ }$ | ABUSE HGME FINANCIAL | K (d) | £14.50 |
|  | £31.95. | MANAGEMENT MICROSOFT BASIC | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \mathrm{k}(c) \\ & 48 \mathrm{k}(d) \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | £19.50 |  |  | 19.9 |
|  | £18.99 |  |  |  |
|  | Y2195 |  |  |  |
|  |  | TUTORIALSDISPLAY LISTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | £13.95 |
|  | $\underline{29.95}$ | HORIZONTAL \& VERIICAL |  |  |
|  | E29.95 | SCROLLING | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \mathrm{k}(c) \\ & 16 \mathrm{k}(c) \\ & 16 \mathrm{k}(\mathrm{c}) \end{aligned}$ | c1305 |
|  | 511.95 | BASICS OF ANIMATION |  |  |
|  | 522.45 | PLAYER MISSILE |  |  |
|  | $\underline{51875}$ | GRAPHICS | $\begin{aligned} & 32 k(c) \\ & 16 \mathrm{k}(\mathrm{c}) \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | SOUNDS |  | £13.95 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & £ 1295 \\ & £ 19.50 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | £19.50 | BUSINESS AND UTILITIES |  |  |
|  | $\underline{1} 19.50$ |  |  |  |
|  | £19.50 |  |  | ז99.95 |
|  | ¢19.50 | 3-D SUUPERGRAPHICS 40 k (cord) |  | โ3999 |
|  | £1950 |  |  | 53. |
|  | 51950 | 'AVAILABLE MID-NOVEMBER |  |  |

To: CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD, 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM. PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:-
$\qquad$

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM BI 1BE Totephome est e9t eare

## 'COMPUTER MAGIC' gives you more fun and games.

| TITLE | $\underset{\text { DisK }}{\text { Dis }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { APPLE } \\ & \text { DISK } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ATARI } \\ & \text { aISK } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { TRS. } 80 \\ \text { DISK } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{f}}{\text { cass }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ATARI } \\ & \text { CASS } \end{aligned}$ | TRS-80 CASS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hezard Bun | 22.75 | $\cdots$ | 16 K | - | 19.95 | 16 K | \% |
| Beta Fighter | 16.50 | $\stackrel{+}{+}$ | 16 K | - | 13.95 | 16 K | . |
| Cyclod | 20.50 | 48K | 48K | * | - | - | - |
| Match Racers | 20.50 | , | 16 K | - | - | * | - |
| Pathfinder | 23.95 | * | 32 K | - | , | - | - |
| Ar Baba Ef the Forty Thieves | 23.00 | 48K | 32 K | - | - | + | * |
| Snake Byte | 20.50 | 48 K | 32 K | + | 75 | - | T61 |
| Space Castle |  | - | - | - | 11.50 | - | 16 K |
| Scarfman |  | ${ }^{*}$ | , | - | $1+50$ | - | 16 K |
| War | 19.95 | 48 K | 32 K | * |  | * | * |
| Pool 1.5 | 23.95 | 48 K | 48 K | * | - | . |  |
| Threshold | 27.60 | 48 K | 40K | - |  | - |  |
| Penetrator | 17.25 | , | - | $32 \times$ | 1725 |  | 16 |
| Action Quest | 2050 | * | 16 K | - | 20.50 | 16K | . |
| Deadline | 3850 | 48 K | 32 K | * | , | - | - |
| Caverns of Mars | 29.00 | + | 16 K | . | $40^{*} 50$ | ${ }_{6} 6 \times$ |  |
| Crypts of Terror | 23.95 | . | 16 K | - | 20.50 | 16K | , |
| Alien Swarm | 2395 | . | 16 K | - | 2050 | 16 K | * |
| Intruder | 23.95 | , | 16 K | * | 20.50 | 16 K |  |
| Ghost Encounters | 20.50 |  | 16K | - | 20.50 | 16 K | $\cdots$ |
| Galactic Empire | 17.25 | 48 K | - | 32 K | 11.50 +1150 | - | 16K |
| Galactic Trader | 17.25 | 48 K | * | 32 K | 1150 -1150 | - | 15 K |
| Galactic Revolution | 17.25 | 48 K | * | 32 K | 1150 | . | 16 K |
| Mousattack | 27.60 | 48K | 40K | , | ta | $\stackrel{\square}{ }$ |  |
| Adv.1. Adventureland | $\cdots$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | . | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 K |
| Adv 2 Pirate Adventure | - | * | - | - | 1450 | 24 K | 16 |
| Adv. 3. Mission Impossible | . | * | . | - | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 K |
| Adv.4. Voodoo Castle | - | - | - | - | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 K |
| Adv.5. The Count | - | - | - | - | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 K |
| Adv.6. Strange Odyssey | - | - | - | * | 1450 | $24 K$ | 16 K |
| Adv.7. Mystery House | - | - | - | - | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 |
| Adv. 8 Pramid of Boom | * | - | * | - | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 K |
| Adv.9. Ghost Town | - | * | - | . | 14.50 | 24 K | 16 |
| Adv. 10. Savage lsfand I | - | - | * | * | 1450 | $24 K$ | 16k |
| Adv. 11 Savage Istand II | - | $\because$ | * | - | 1450 | 24 K | 16K |
| Adv. 12 Golden Voyage | ** | - |  | - | 1450 | 24 K | 16K |
| Shattered Alliance | 27.60 | - | 48 K | * |  |  | - |
| Raster Blaster | 20.50 | 48K | 32K | - |  |  | - |
| Bug Attack | 20.50 | 48K | 32 K | - | 20.50 | 24 K | - |
| Clowns \& Eittoons | 20.50 | - | 32 K | - | 20.50 | 16K |  |
| Shooting Arcade | 20.50 | - | 32 K | * | 20.50 | 16K | - |
| Pacific Coast Highway | 20.50 |  | 32 K |  | 2050 | 16 K | $\square$ |
| Apple Panic | 20.50 | 48K | 32 K | - | . |  | - |
| Hi.Rer Adv. ${ }^{\text {Pandyy Secrets }}$ | 23.95 | 48 K - | 40 K | * | * |  |  |
| Zork I | 2760 | 48 K | 32 K | - |  |  | - |
| Zork if | 2760 | 48K | 32 K | * |  | - | $\pm$ |
| Canyon Climber | 20.50 | - | 16 K | $\bullet$ | 17.25 | 16 K | - |
| Tumble Bugs | 20.50 | 48 K | 24 K | 35\% |  |  |  |
| Sea Dragon | 1725 | - | * | 32 K | 16.50 | - | 16 K |
| Eliminator | 17.25 | - | . | 32 K | 16.50 | - | 16 K |
| Preppie | 2050 |  |  | 32 K | 17.25 | - | 16 K |
| Rear Guard | 17.25 | 4 BK | 24 K | 32K | 16.50 | 16 K | 16K |
| Track Artack | 2050 | 48 K | 32 K | - | - |  | - |
| Star Blazer | 23.95 | 48K | 40 K | - | \% |  | 164 |
| Vault of Cymarron |  | 48 K | 4 x | - | 27.60 | 24 K | 162 |
| Commbat | 19.95 | 48K | ? 4 k | - | 1395 | 24K |  |
| Lunar Lander | 15.00 | $50 \rightarrow$ | 32 K | * | 1250 | 24 K | - |
| Doctor Goodcodes Cavern | 20.50 | - | 48 K | * |  | 1-1\% | - |
| Crossfire | 20.50 | 4.K | 32 K | - | 2050 | 16 K | $\cdots$ |
| Jawbreaker | 2050 | 48 K | 16 K | * | 20.50 | 16K | - |
| Mi-Res Adv. O. Mission Ast. | 1380 | 48K | 32 K | $\bullet$ | - | - | * |
| Hr-Res Adty. 1 Mystery House | 1725 | 48 K | 32k | * | * | - | - |
| Hi-Res Adv.2.Wiz 6 Princess | 22.75 | 48 K | 32 K | - | - | - | - |
| Hi-Res Adv. 3 Cranston Manor | r2395 | 48 x |  | * | - | - | - |
| Hi-Res Adv.4. Ulysses | 23.95 | 48K | 40 K | - | - | * | - |
| Space Eggs | 2050 | 50) 48k | 32 K | - | - | - | - |
| Sneakers | 20.50 | 48K | 32K | - | 5 | - |  |
| Alien Defense | - | - | - | - = | 11.50 | - | 16 K |
| Fortress |  | - ${ }^{-1}$ | - | * | 1160 | . | 16K |
| Micropainter | 27.60 | 48k | 48 K | - | - | - | - |
| Defux Invaders | 2395 | 5 | 16 K | - | $\stackrel{ }{ }$ | * | * |
| Probe One: The Transmitter | 24.50 | 5 | 40 K | - | - | - | - |
| The Warlocks Revenge | 24.50 | 0 | 32 K | - -32 x | 27*00 | - -32 k |  |
| Temple of Apshai | 27.60 | 48K | 32 K | 32K | 2760 | 32 K | 46 K |
| Star Warrior | 2760 | 48x | 32 K | 32 K | 2760 | 32 K | 16 K |
| Rescue at Rigel | 2075 | 5 48K | 32 K | 32K | 2760 | 32 K | 46 K |
| Nautilus | 20.50 | 0 | 32 K | P- | 20.50 | 32 K | K |
| Chicken | 2050 | 0 | 16 K | S—= | 20.50 | 16 K | - |
| Maze of Death | 16.95 | 5 | 24 K | - | 13.95 | 16 K | 5 . |
| Mar Tesoro | 1995 | 5 | 32 K | $\square$ | 1395 | 24 K | 5 - |
| Alien Hell | 1695 | 5 | 24 K | - + | 13.95 <br> 1250 | 16 K | 6K 16k |
| Treasure Quest | $17 \times$ | - | - | P | 1250 | 16K | 16 K |
| Armoured Patrol | 17.25 | 5 | - | 32 K | 16.50 | ) | 16 K |
| Conquest of Chesterwood | 17.25 | 5 |  | 48K | 16.50 | - | 16 k |
| Tigers in the Snow |  | $\square$ | - |  | 27.60 |  |  |

COMPUTER MAGIC.
57 Poland Street, London W1V 3DF. (MAIL ORDER ONLY - NO CALLERS PLEASE)

## The Largest Selection of Games in the World

We stock
ATARI 400/800 SINCLAIR ZX81 ZX SPECTRUM VIC-64 DRAGON MICRO

## 22 OXFORD STREET LONDON W.1.

(near Tottenham Court Road)
and also at
439 OXFORD ST. W. 1
(opposite Seltridges)
184 REGENT STREET, LONDON W. 1.
(2 mins from Oxford Circus) 254 REGENT STREET, LONDON W. 1. tat Oxford Circus) 52 WESTERN ROAD, BRIGHTON


An advanced adventure game written for the ACORN ATOM, AFRICA DIAMOND was written to give you a full 10 K of program power for the regular expanded ATOM, in doing so AFRICA DIAMOND has used techniques new to ATOM programe.

## THE AFRICA DIAMOND

Please rush me AFRICA DIAMOND, I enclose cheque-PO for only PE (fully inclusive). Payable to Ramtronics

Name
Address

RAMTRONICS, P.O. BOX 173, LONDON SE24 90Z


##  16K RAM

 NEW LOW PRICE! $\ddagger 19.95$FULLY COMPATIBLE, BLACK CASE, GOLD CONNECTOR . ASSEMBLED_TESTED_GUARANTEED.

Cheque/PO.s to
PLESSIS ELECTRONICS, CASTLE HOUSE, OLD RD LEIGHTON BUZZARD (beds). LU7 7RG.
PLEASE ADD. £1.55 P.P

AS REVIEWED IN ZX COMPUTING (sept 82)

## ZX81 Workstation...

 plinth for the ZX81. It raises and tilts the TV to avoid eyestrain, holds the 16K RAM in place and hides the wiring and power supply. This very professional unit costs $£ 15$, a built-in power switch is $£ 3$, plus postage at $£ 2.00$, inc. VAT.
Peter Furlong Products, Unit 5, South Coast Road Industrial Estate, Peavehaven, Sussex BN9 8NA.
Telephone 07914-81637 for C.O.D. and Credit Card Sales.

Push your Sinclair to the limit

## A

GREAT
CHESS
GAME＇FOR YOUR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM＊
ZXCHESS II
A new improved version，with a faster response time seven levels of play，analysis option and in addition a recommended move option． $\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 5}$ Spectrum Chess
£13．95
ZXCHESS I
Very popularmachine code program，with six levels of play and an analysis option．Available for $\mathrm{Z} \times 81$ ． E 6.50

ZX 1 K CHESS
An incredible game in 1 K for onty $£ 2.95$
＇Spectrum Chess 48k

## ZX81

ARCADE GAMES

GOBBLEMAN－Escabe fom muncciug Ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts
game E 3.95 action arcade game withto
ancaxians swoopingatachers enplosionsand
NME UTILITIES
SONT

## LOW ADDITIONAL COST RAM PACKS

ADVENTURE $\pm$

あ orcedtoland Can yousurvive and escane with the island＇s hidden secret？ $\mathbf{~ E} .00$

PLANET OF DEATH（Adventure A） You find yourself stranded on an inhabited Yien praner can your reach yout ship and escape？ E 5.00
INCA CURSE（Aidventure in
In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple．Your mission to enter oflect the treasure and escape ative．Aut beware＇Includes a cassette save routine $\mathbf{£ 6 . 0 0}$ SHIP OF DOOM（Adventure C
You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruise Can you reach the control room and free yourselt？Or witt they get you first？Incluides a cassette save routine ©7．00

## ZX FORTH

supplied on cassette with editor cassette $\begin{array}{lr}\text { 16K HamPacks } & \text { E29 } 50 \\ 12 \mathrm{KRamPacks} & 83895\end{array}$ 6 KRamPacks $\quad \mathbf{5 4 . 9 5}$
user manuals and keyboard overiay．ZX Fort combines the simplicity of basic with the speed of machine code alt for onty 535.00

COMPUTING
ALWAYS AHEAD WITH ZX81／SPECTRUM SOFTWARE
Cheques 8 P O made payable to Artic Computing Limited
Please state whether yout order is for $\mathrm{Z} \times 81$ or Spectrum
396 JAMES RECKITT AVENUE，


PROTECT YOUR PROGRAMMES WITH THIS RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK
AT LAST！The answer to one of the major problems facing personal computer programmers and users；－POOR MAINS SUPPLIES CAUSING HAVOC，WHILE YOU SPEND HOURS TRYING TO ENTER YOUR CAREFULLY PREPARED PROGRAMMES．
Now Adaptors and Eliminators，who have produced nearly $70 \%$ of all ZX Mains Adaptors，bring you BATTPACK－a rechargeable 9v Ni－Cad battery pack and transient suppressor，housed in a com－ plementary black ABS case that simply plugs into your ZX adaptor in seconds．
BATTPACK ensures the voltage into your ZX computer never drops below 9 v ，thereby eliminating the possibility of a programme crash because of a split second mains dropout！（One cycle is all it needs！） BATTPACK also suppresses transients and RFI using carefully selected capacitors．Your ZX Adaptor keeps the BATTPACK at futt charge even when in use－so its always ready for emergencies． Even in the event of a full power cut BATTPACK will run your ZX computer for at least 30 minutes giving you time to save your programme on a cassette or print a hard copy on your ZX printer． BATTPACK comes complete with all connecting leads and is ready for use．
ORDER NOW－SAVE NOT ONLY YOUR PROGRAMMES BUT ALSO YOUR TEMPERI！

MAIL ORDER ONLY．PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

## for $\mathbf{Z X} 81$ and SPECTRUM COMPUTERS <br> （AND OTHER MODELS USING 9vDC ADAPTORS）

 ADAPTORS AND ELIMINATORS LTD 14 THAMES ST LOUTH LINCS PLEASE SUPPLY $\qquad$ （QTY）口attロaㄷㄴ／厅 AT£13．95 each PLUS £1．40 p／p
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER FOR £ $\qquad$

PLEASE CHARGE MY ACCESS／BARCLAYCARD／TRUSTCARD ACCOUNT No $\square$ SIGNATURE $\qquad$


## HENRIE <br> COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

404 EDGWARE RD, LONDON W2 1ED
TEL: 01-402 6822
RETAIL SALES
\& DEMONSTRATIONS

## MICROTAN 65

YOU MAY DEDUCT


KITS E20 FROM MICRO TAN ES KITs
AND ASSEMBLED UNITS LISTED HERE ONLY FROM US

MICROTAN ES CONTENTS
High quality, plated thru hole printed dircuit board, solder resist and silk scresened component identifcation. 6502 microprocessor. 1 K monitor
TANBUG. Now with $V$ Bug 1 K RAM for user programme stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows bym 32 characters MiCROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware software manual with constructional detais and sample progammes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICHOTAN 65. The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its supert presentation. We pay attention to detail!
KIT FORM $\mathbf{£} 69.00$ - E10.35 V A AT, total $[7935$. MICAOTAN 65 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by purselves

DRAGON-32 COMPUTER £199.00
inc. VAT Ex-stock.

DELIVERY EX-STOCK POST PAID
MAIL ORDERS to: 11/12 Paddington Green, London W2.

We carry a full range of HARD and SOFTWARE.
Send SAE stating machine and mem. size for our list of supporting software including titles like:

ATARI MICROSOFT ATARI PACMAN

ATARI CENTIPEDE and other makes like Adventure International, In Home, Arcade Plus, Home Simulation, Santa Cruz and many more.
Atari Video Game Software
Full range of ATARI. Activision, Imagic and new PARKER. New titles: STARMASTER $£ 25.99$

EMPIRE STRIKES BACK $£ 29.95$
DEFENDER £27.99
BARN STORMING £25.99
FROGGER £29.95
YAR'S REVENGE $£ 27.99$
ACTIVISION: Boxing. Fishing and Dragster - Only £13.95 each.

FOR A FAST RELIABLE AND COMPETITIVE SERVICE Ring, write or come in and see us at JENNINGS, (FREEPOST), 248 Hertford Road, Enfield, Middx.
Tel.: 01-804 1767
Visa, Access. Diners Club, Transcash 3028062 HP Written quotes available

NEW) for your Spectrum Masterchess
the program for the real player! from
 the leaders in $2 X$ games

EASILY ONE OF THE MOST POWERFIL CHESS PROGRAMS AVALLABLE


The makers of the original ZX Chess have now produced the most adventurous and enjoyable ONLY chess program you can buy for your Spectrum $£ 9.95$ Ten levels of play + graphic display of board + can change sides or level in midgame + set board to any position + scrolling
history of moves + copy display 8 history to printer at any time + can save game at any point + displays your moves and the computer's + PLUS toumament-style Chess Clock on reverse!
Other great ZX programs from Mikro-Gen:
Space Invaders * Breakout * Bomber * Scramble * Frog
Paxman * Sorcerer's Castle * DeBug All on cassette wim ibrary case



If you've wanted to join those good old country boys and drive the General Lee through Hazard County.

NOWS YOUR CHANCE
In HAZARD RUN, you must make the treacherous run through Crooked Canyon, past Bryan's Pond to the jump at Hazard Creek and safety.

For 24 K Atari $400 \& 800$. Needs a joystick, On cassette. Also still available BETA FIGHTER. A1 or 2 player game set on a realistic 3D Martian Landscape. For 16K Atari 400/800.

Joysticks required. On cassette at $£ 15.50$ (ine VAT).
Available from:

## ALLRIAN

£21. 50
1000a, Uxbridge Road,
Hayes, Middx.
UB4 0RL.

# ^ ATARI 



PACKAGE DEALS
DRAGON 32

$32 \mathrm{~K}+$ COLOUR + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS SOUND + TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD SLOTS FOR JOYSTICKS + CARTRIDGES EXPANDABLE TO 64 K

ALL FOR $£ 173.00$ +VAT

## NEW ATARI SOFTWARE

Tumblebugs, Canyon Climber, Shooting Arcade, Pacific Coast Highway, Clowns and Balloons, Protector, Chicken, Slime, Apple Panic, Track Attack - ALL AT $£ 17.35$
Micropainter $£ 19.56$
Shamus ( $16 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{C}$ ) $£ 17.35$

+ ATARI, INTELLIVISION \& HANIMEX TV GAMES + CARTRIDGES BY IMAGIC \& ACTIVISION
$400(16 \mathrm{k})+$ BASIC + Recorder + Joystick + Manuals +5 Blank Cass. + Free Programs
£251.30
400 (32k) + All above items
£307.83
£546.96
$800(48 k)+$ Disk Drive + Joystick +3 Blank Disks
+ BASIC + Demo Disks + 3 Apx Programs £734.78

| SHARP |  | VIC 20 | £129.50 <br> MZ80A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MZ80B | $£ 434$ | GENIE 1 \& 2 | $£ 289$ |
| E789 | ATOM | from $£ 150$ |  |

+ PERIPHERALS + SOFTWARE + BOOKS + MAGAZINES + CHESS COMPUTERS + GAMES FOR ZX81 and APPLE


PLEASE ADD 15\% VAT TO ALL PRICES


Dlà Lengeas on jupsurara PROFESSIONALLY WRITTEN \& PRODUCED SOFTWARE FOR THE HOME COMPUTER From M.E. Evans the author of:-
3D MONSTER MAZE DEFENDER comes a game for the

SPECTRUM

## ESCAPE

Can you find the axe to break down the exit door of the maze and ESCAPE. The maze is inhabited by 5 hunting dinosaurs including a TRICERATOPS who has the habit of hiding behind the hedges, and a PTERANODON that soars over the maze to swoop down on you.


Send to NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE
FREEPOST, Oldland Common (no stamp reqd. in UK) BRISTOL BS 15 6BR
or for INSTANT CREDIT CARD sales ring 01-930 9232
PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF ESCAPE FOR THE 16 K SPECTRUM. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £4.95. $\mathrm{Mr} / \mathrm{Mrs}$
Address
Post Code

ADVthtisruent moex


## LEISURE CENIRESFOR BRFINS

Announcing a new range of Electronic Entertainment from one of today's mostadvanced computer companies.


MHADAON, were are over a doken eremies thom five atherent classes
Muy of the chects acturly rotete as you aporouch limet. crentig tationiting 30 eftects 81995

ashe Spider able to destroy me Fy-Fighters. nde me B.s. and repar the damaged web 777 Fybeck in tive tith us and poin the Allance. (We how well you do as the Spider-Fighter 51798

 the Rusians. now ris the selyh tool cy shat meme but livy browk noto smaly
 42, ce pot to be nuclear matentsr s1795


You ser out to securt the secrets of the imprisores Protestor Elsemstad. The in-degh plot exteneve vocubulary and cotortul eraphics mave Kabul Soy a mos! introing waventure game. 81995


There are ten roomst tu ct chambers anc passeges and they are al protected by tha Draperco that Grud created " has wings and hemt tentors and t canibe shot 51795


Cy-clod (oliad) $n$. A mythical ereature apparent in many lwoends in Sivas lecind, we videorepreventivion of a game wheren an eyebent lighta snakes with bricks 51795


Take Theseus place in the labrymeth anc you wil travel throvgh 16 oflerent inreedmensional mazes. Armed with a lach sword. you whencounter a myrad of tarefter and thenthe creatures $\mathrm{f1998}$


Eform troes are whancre tram an divctions and bern to plice Kicr satelite in orbt round your staton. And then lock out for the meteon' filf95


You say you have a sudden urge to play Foopbel? Now you and up to tivee of your hirends can play Foosbell at home Divide into Grud and Pobot teams and bash the ball around the screen $\mathrm{f17} 95 \%$


You are me last surverer of your starshe ctew on a sucide masion Your one-man Space Cruter has only one mempon - a imitedequntiy of very. powertu atomic misios fi9gs *


Sneaser s popularly a bated on tss ceomingy evoless varety of chalenges
The game leatures some of the most anmat and colorta characters to ever ithemet to etomo you into wibmition 51795


Dax Forma is a gatwe of siratcoy which pity you popenth Triobs. Megems. Sear Sepentis Specters. Grues and up to twe enter pionts you can choose hom ary of copt weves dofineuly 51795

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <br> 8 9 10 11. 12 13  |
| :--- |



Adivision of Zynar Ltd,
122.HighStreet.Uxbridge.Middiesex, UB8IJT.

All games require Apple ] (with 48 K and one Apple disk drive. Games marked* require games paddle.


Whie you ly to miecyar bontare meya have te acd beny he by whiarolt tive ad teit dit every Eront wo milgs

## IMAcIC

Travel into tomorrow with IMAGIC....and add a new dimension of excitement to your Atari Video Game System. Intriguing game concepts, advanced graphics, sensational sound effects, plus the ultimate in non-stop action for video entertainment.
Enjoy the new generation of challenging cartridges from IMAGIC.



[^0]:    
    Advertisement manager Mota Lewa, Advertising executive Neil Wood Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhar, Puhlisher Tom Moloney

[^1]:    Don't forget

[^2]:    Ouicheilve is intergated in qualiby softeware for the following personal oomputers - Specterum - Atari - Vic zo -
    
    
    full cretite in mivertising, brochury and on ossmetes for you astehe author;
    the opportzunities and adymnteges that working with the lagders in the field offers.
    plenere contect us immedintely to difecuse this opportunity at
    OUICKSILVA, 92 Northam Road, Southampton, Hants Soe OpB or ring our Spacial Authors' Motilne - Southampton (o7oa) Eoves Ext. Ag - and we will do our best to give you the anmwer you are looking for.

[^3]:    Avalable from Audiogenic. PO Box B8. Aeading. Berks (Tet 0734595647

[^4]:    WHAT THE PROFESSIONALS LOOK FOR IN A HOME COMPUTER

    ## Feature

    Microprocessor Graphics Languages

    Memory
    Kesboard
    Software
    Solid State
    Texas Instruments T1 99/4A TMS 990016 BIT 16 colour, high resolution T1-BASIC (built-in), extended BASIC.UCSD-PASCAL. T1LOGO, Assenbler
    16K RAM standard-expandable to max ROM/RAM of 110 K Full sise, standard typewriter style
    1000 progerams to choose from worldurde

    Speech Capability

[^5]:    Mail to FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS,
    The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2. England, U.K.
    Please Supply:-

[^6]:    VIC-20 SOFTWARE Houst of RONHOs: is the derelict house are hiddes untoled
    truaturss for those bold enough to anter. With only one ber of matches to light the way. can you find and steal the trossurt fove the unspeakable hermen that pretact in? Jinssts, hats, Hoaling skuls and fambies awat vou with certain suath it you are still inside whee the clock striks matnight Nat tecomb

    BYTEWISE
    8 Valentine Avenue, Sholing. Southampton SO2 8CR.

